dentsu TRACKING

Dentsu InternationalDATA DICTIONARY v2.0.0 Draft

This document details the Data Dictionary for EU Secondary Repository and Router.

Summary of changes

Summary of			0		
Date	Version	Done by	Comment		
17.01.2019	0.1	Dentsu Aegis Network	Internal Draft		
05.02.2019	0.2	Dentsu Aegis Network	First Draft shared with stakeholders		
21.02.2019	1.0	Dentsu Aegis Network	First release		
08.03.2019	1.1	Dentsu Aegis Network	Minor changes		
28.03.2019	1.2	Dentsu Aegis Network	Minor changes		
16.09.2019	1.3	Dentsu Aegis Network	Addition of the GS1 EPCIS, EDI interface. Improvement of the Validation and address field split.		
16.10.2019	1.4	Dentsu Aegis Network	Addition of the validation error codes and the EventTimeLong field.		
17.10.2019	1.4.1	Dentsu Aegis Network	 Update of the Message Time Long. Update the definition of the Arrival validation to remove the FID control. Update the VAL_EVT_24H definition to a warning returning a Http status 299. 		
20.12.2019	1.4.2	Dentsu Aegis Network	Update EOID, FID and MID, Error codes		
31.10.2020	1.4.3	Dentsu Aegis Network	Update of the country codes in preparation for Brexit. Consolidation of optional features into the main documents		
15.04.2021	1.4.4 DRAFT	Dentsu Aegis Network	 Clerical changes: Moving the definition of the technical and the business validation from the list of specification to the Data Dictionary IDA sample. Augment the M_Producer, M_Model, M_Number to 200 characters. 		
21.05.2021	1.4.4 DRAFT2	Dentsu Aegis Network	Update of the sequence validation summary table.		
15.06.2021	1.4.4	Dentsu Aegis Network	Update of the technical Regular expressions in the datatype table.		
07.07.2022	1.4.5 DRAFT	Dentsu Aegis Network	Validation Relaxation of the location validation on aggregation and disaggregation performed outside the EU Event Time and Message time long technical validation Optional feature Optional extention of the deactivation event 2.3 Optional disaggregation acknowledgement confirmation		
26.08.2022 08.09.2022	1.4.5 DRAFT2 1.4.5	Dentsu Aegis Network Dentsu Aegis	Add the TotalupUI limitation. Update the time validation to 72H Publication		
10.04.2023	1.4.6 DRAFT	Network Denstu International	Added Kosovo in the list of accepted country codes & creation of the new "XK" code for Kosovo.		

21.08.2023	2.0.0	Dentsu	Updated IR implementing regulation of		
	Draft	International	01.03.2023		

Distribution

Date	Version	Submitted to
05.02.2019	0.2	Mail to stakeholder
21.02.2019	1.0	Published
08.03.2019	1.1	Published
28.03.2019	1.2	Published
16.09.2019	1.3	Published
16.10.2019	1.4	Published
17.10.2019	1.4.1	Published
20.12.2019	1.4.2	Published
31.10.2020	1.4.3	Published
15.04.2021	1.4.4 DRAFT	Mail to Primary Providers and ID Issuer
21.05.2021	1.4.4 DRAFT2	Mail to Primary Providers and ID Issuer
15.06.2021	1.4.4	Published
07.07.2022	1.4.5 DRAFT	Mail to Primary Providers and Competent Authorities
26.08.2022	1.4.5 DRAFT2	Mail to Primary Providers and Competent Authorities
08.09.2022	1.4.5	Published
17.04.2023	1.4.6 Draft	Mail to Primary Providers and ID Issuer
21.08.2023	2.0.0 Draft	Circulated to all stakeholders



Confidentiality Statement

The information contained in these documents is confidential, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.



1 Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	9
2	DATA DESCRIPTION	.10
	2.1 Data types	. 10
	2.2 Priority types	. 15
	2.3 CARDINALITY TYPES	. 15
	2.4 MINIMUM DATA MODEL	. 16
	2.4.1 Event	. 17
	2.4.2 Product	. 17
	2.4.3 TobaccoProductItem	
	2.4.4 UniqueIdentifier	. 20
	2.5 REGISTERED ENTITIES	. 21
	2.5.1 EconomicOperator	. 21
	2.5.2 Facility	. 23
	2.5.3 ManufacturingMachine	. 25
	2.6 Master Data Types	. 27
	2.6.1 Country Codes	. 27
	2.6.2 DeactivationReasonType	. 29
	2.6.3 EventState	. 29
	2.6.4 EventType	. 30
	2.6.5 FacilityType	. 32
	2.6.6 InvoiceType	. 32
	2.6.7 NotificationType	. 32
	2.6.8 PaymentType	. 32
	2.6.9 RecallReasonType	. 33
	2.6.10 RegisterStatus	. 33
	2.6.11 TobaccoProductType	
	2.6.12 TransportMode	
	2.6.13 UniqueIdentifierState	. <i>33</i>
	2.6.14 UniqueIdentifierType	. 34
3	MESSAGES	.34
	3.1 Message types to be exchanged	
	3.1.1 Optional II2MN II2DW interfaces	
	3.1.2 Message and endpoints	
	3.2 COMMON SCHEMA ELEMENTS	
	3.2.1 Basic information block concerning the request	
	3.2.2 Basic information block concerning the response	
	3.2.3 Basic Error block description	
	3.2.4 Response Information block	
	3.2.5 Empty array and null values	
	3.2.6 Decimal points	
	3.2.7 Common Error codes	
	3.3 Message Validation	
	3.3.1 Overview	
	3.3.2 Timestamps	
	3.3.3 Type of validation	
	3.3.4 Validation Scope	
	3.3.5 Validation Responsibility	
	3.3.6 Validation and Error Code	
	3.3.7 Secondary repository special processing of technical historical data	
	3.4 IDENTIFIER CODES FOR ECONOMIC OPERATORS, FACILITIES AND MACHINES MESSAGES	
	3.4.1 REO - (1.1) Registration of an Economic operator	. 05

3.4.2 3.4.3	CEO – (1.2) Correction for an economic operator identifier code DEO – (1.3) De-registration of economic operator identifier code	
3.4.3 3.4.4	RFA – (1.4) Request for a facility identifier code	
3.4.4 3.4.5	CFA – (1.4) Request for a facility identifier code	
3.4.5 3.4.6	DFA – (1.6) De-registration of facility identifier code	
	RMA – (1.7) Request for a machine identifier code	
3.4.8	CMA – (1.8) Correction of information concerning the machine identifier co	iue
3.4.9	DMA – (1.9) De-registration of machine identifier code	88
	O ICV – Validate existence of EOID, FID and the MID	
3.5 L	JNIQUE IDENTIFIERS MESSAGES	93
3.5.1	ISU – (2.1) Request for unit level UIs	93
	IRU - Message to report the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level 96	
	IRUD - Message to report the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet lev	
	ck1	
	ISA – (2.2) Request for aggregated level UIs	102
level		
3.5.6	IDA – (2.3) Request for deactivation of UIs	104
	ICM – Validate the delivery of an IRU message	
3.5.8	IRR - (2.4) Request for reactivation of UIs for products reported as stolen	
	ecovered	
	REPORTING OPERATIONAL EVENTS (PRODUCT MOVEMENT INFORMATION)	
	EUA – (3.1) Application of unit level UIs on unit packets	
	EPA – (3.2) Application of aggregated level UIs on aggregated packaging 1	
	EDP – (3.3) Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility	
	ERP – (3.4) Arrival of tobacco products at a facility	
3.6.5	ETL – (3.5) Trans-loading	133
	EUD - (3.6) Disaggregation of aggregated level UIs	137
	EVR – (3.7) Report the delivery carried out with a vending van to retail	
outlet		
	EDX – (3.8) Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility to laboratories,	
	disposal centres, national authorities, international governmental	–
	isations, embassies and military bases	
	REPORTING TRANSACTIONAL EVENTS (TRADE INFORMATION)	
	EIV – (4.1) Issuing of the invoice	
	EPO – (4.2) Issuing of the order number	
	EPR – (4.3) Receipt of the payment	
	RECALL	
	RCL - (5.0) Recalls of requests, operational and transactional messages . 1	
	LAT FILE AND REGISTRY FILE UPLOAD INITIATION SERVICE	
	ULO – Flat file and registry File upload	
	ULOD - Flat file and registry File callback	
	PLO - Partial Flat file and registry transmission	
	CONNECTIVITY TEST MESSAGE	
	1 CTM – Connectivity Test Messages	
	COMPETENT AUTHORITY INTERFACE	
3.11.1	1 LUQ - Query Messages	104
	2 LUP – Download Offline flat file	
	ANUFACTURER INTERFACE	
	1 LDI Lookup Dispatch Interface	
	TIDE REGISTRY DATA EXCHANGE1	
4.1 R	REGISTRY	١92

4

4.	.1.1 Economic Identifier	192
4.	.1.2 Facility	194
	.1.3 Manufacturing machine	
4.2	FLAT FILES	197
4.	.2.1 Flat File type I Format	197
4.	.2.2 Flat File type II format	199
4.3	OFFLINE FLAT FILE DATA EXCHANGE	201
4.	.3.1 audit.csv	201
4.	.3.2 IdIssuers.csv	201
4.	.3.3 countries.csv	202
	.3.4 facilitytype.csv	
4.	.3.5 tobaccoproducttype.csv	202
	.3.6 transportmode.csv	202
	.3.7 EconomicIdentifiers.csv	
	.3.8 Facilities.csv	
	.3.9 Machines.csv	
	.3.10 Flat File type I	
	.3.11 Flat File type II	
4.	.3.12 Filename	203
5 L1	IST OF ERROR CODES	203
<i>J</i> L1	191 Of ERROR CODES	203
5.1	SECURITY ERRORS	
5.2	Processing errors	203
5.3	Validation Warning	206
54	VALIDATION FRRORS	207

Table of Figures	
Figure 1 Validation Overview	42
Figure 2 EU secondary validation system diagram	43
Figure 3 Implicit disaggregation triggered by EDP (3.3)	53
Figure 4 Implicit disaggregation triggered by EVR (3.7)	53
Figure 5 Implicit disaggregation triggered by a IDA Deact_Reason1 = 1 or	2.105
Figure 6 Implicit disaggregation triggered by an IDA Deact_Reason1 = 3,4	4,5 or 6
	106
Figure 7 Implicit disaggregation triggered by an EPA (3.2) event	118
Figure 8 Arrival sequence error ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED	
Figure 9 Arrival sequence error UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR	132
Figure 10 reporting of disaggregation event on aUI that are implicitly	
disaggregated	
Figure 11 Implicit disaggregation trigger	
Figure 12 Compact Flat File Structure	
Figure 13 Granular Flat File Structure	199



1 Introduction

This document defines a data dictionary for Dentsu Tracking System. It will include information about data base entities and flows, authentication, operational and transactional methods, security edge case, router definition, error messages, registration process, message validation and an overall connection diagram.

Note: For the description of the Repositories system components, architecture, processes, data flows, list of interfaces and messages, see the List of Specifications document.



2 Data description

2.1 Data types

There are some types used along the document, which need to be defined.

Data Type	Description	Туре	Example or regular expression
ARC	Administrative Reference Code (ARC) or any successive code adopted under the Excise Movement and Control System (EMCS)	Text(30)	'15GB0123456789ABCDEF0' Validation RegEx: ^[a-zA-Z0-9]*\$
aUI	Aggregated level unique identifier coded with: either The invariant set of ISO646:1991 and composed of four blocks: (a) ID issuer's prefix in accordance with ISO15459-2:2015, (b) serialization element in the format established by the ID issuer, (c) tobacco facility identifier code following the Data Type: FID and (d) timestamp following the Data Type: Time(s) or The invariant set of ISO646:1991 forming a code structured in accordance with ISO15459-1:2014 or ISO15459-4:2014 (or their latest equivalent))	Text(100)	
Boolean	Boolean value	Boolean	0 (false/disabled)1 (true/enabled)
Component	A data type defined in the data dictionary		Aggregation
Country	Country name coded with ISO-3166-1:2013 alpha-2 (or its latest equivalent). For overseas and autonomous regions, the country code of	Text(2)	'DE'

	the relevant Member State is applicable. In case of Northern Ireland, the 'XI' code is applicable. In case of the international waters, the 'XZ' code is applicable.		
Currency	Currency name coded with ISO 4217:2015 (or its latest equivalent)	Text(3)	'EUR'
Date	A UTC data in text corresponding to the following format: YYYY-MM-DD	Text(10)	E.g. '2017-03-31'
Decimal	Number values, decimal allowed	Decimal	E.g. '1' or '22.2' or '333.33'
Email	Maximum 80 characters	Text(80)	E.g. 'info@test.com' Validation RegEx: ^(([a-zA- Z] \d [!#\\$%&'*\+\- \/=\?\^_`{\ }~] [\u00A0 -\uD7FF\uFDF0- \uFEF])+(\.([a-zA- Z] \d [!#\\$%&'*\+\- \/=\?\^_`{\ }~] [\u00A0 -\uD7FF\uF900- \uFDCF\uFDF0- \uFEF])+)*) (\x22)(((\x20 \x09)*(\x0d\x0a))?(\x20 \x09)+)?([\x01-\x08\x0b\x0c\x0e-\x1f\x7f] \x21 [\x23-\x5b] [\x5d-\x7e] [\u00A0-\uD7FF\uF900-\uFDCF\uFDF0-\uFFEF])
EOID	Economic operator identifier code corresponding to the format established by ID issuer coded with the	Text(50)	

	invariant set of ISO8859- 15:1999 EOID starts with the alphanumeric characters that constitute the ID issuer		
	identification code, followed by alphanumeric sequence which is unique within the code pool of the ID issuer.		
EO_CODE	EO_CODE established by ID issuer coded with the invariant set of ISO8859-15:1999	Text(50)	
FID	Tobacco facility identifier code corresponding to the format established by ID issuer coded with the invariant set of ISO8859-15:1999	Text(50)	
Integer	Rounded number values, no decimal numbers	Integer	E.g. '1' or '22' or '333'
IIID	ID Issuer code in line with the issuing agency codes of ISO/IEC 15459	Text(35)	E.g. 'FTR'
ITU	Individual transport unit code (e.g. SSCC) generated in accordance with ISO15459-1:2014 (or its latest equivalent)		'0079123456000000018'
List	Must be only one of the values present in the 'Values' column		
MID	Machine identifier code corresponding to the format established by ID Issuer coded with the invariant set of ISO8859-15:1999	Text(50)	
MRN	Movement Reference Number (MRN) is a unique customs registration number. It contains 18 digits and is	Text(18)	'19IT9876AB88901235' Validation RegEx:

12 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 12 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

	composed of the following elements: (a) last two digits of the year of formal acceptance of export movement (YY), (b) country name coded with ISO3166-1:2013 alpha-2 (or its latest equivalent) of the Member State to which the declaration was sent, (c) unique identifier for entry/import per year and country, and (d) check digit.		^[0-9]{2}[A-Z]{2}[a-zA-Z0-9]+[0-9]{1}\$
PN	Product number – numeric identifier used in the EUCEG system to identify product presentations (e.g. GTIN (Global Trade Identification Number) of the product)	Text(30)	'00012345600012'
SEED	Excise number composed of: (a) country name coded with ISO-3166-1:2013 alpha-2 (or its latest equivalent) (e.g. 'LU') and (b) eleven alphanumeric characters, if needed, padded to the left with zeroes (e.g. '00000987ABC').	Text(13)	'LU00000987ABC' Validation RegEx: ^[A-Z]{2}[a-zA-Z0-9]{11}\$
Serial	Number corresponding with the invariant set of ISO646:1991 used for serialisation SSCC-18 container code generated in line with ISO6346:1995 (or its latest equivalent)	Text(20)	0079123456000000018
Text (X)	Set of characters coded with ISO8859-15:1999 limited to X characters		E.g. 'Abcd' or '123455588845' or 'Abcde:12345'
Time(s)	UTC (Coordinated Universal Time) time in the following format: YYMMDDhh	Text(8)	'19071619'

Time(L)	UTC Time in the following format format : YYYY-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.SSSZ		E.g '2020-08- 13T16:01:34.477Z'
TPID	Tobacco Product Identifier (TP-ID) – numeric identifier used in the EU-CEG system in the format: NNNNN-NN-NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	Text(14)	'02565-16-00230' Validation RegEx: ^[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{5}\$
upUI(L)	Unit packet level unique identifier coded with the invariant set of ISO646:1991 and composed of three blocks: (i) ID Issuer's prefix in line with ISO154592:2015, (ii) middle block in the format established by ID Issuer and (iii) timestamp following the Data Type: Time(s)		
upUI(i)	Unit packet level unique identifier coded with the invariant set of ISO646:1991 and composed of two blocks: (i) ID issuer's prefix in accordance with ISO15459-2:2015 and (ii) middle block in the format established by the ID issuer (i.e. upUI(i) is upUI(L) without the timestamp, a code to be generated by ID issuers in accordance with Article 8(2) of this Regulation)		
upUI(s)	Unit packet level unique identifier coded with the invariant set of ISO646:1991 and composed of two blocks: (i) ID issuer's prefix in accordance with ISO15459-2:2015 and (ii) serialisation element in the format established by the ID issuer (i.e. UI made visible in the human readable format on the unit packets in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation)		

Whenever possible ID issuers are requested not to use upper-case letter "0" (Oscar) and lower-case letter "I" (lima) as well as upper-case letter "I" (India) in order to avoid confusions with digits "0" (zero) and "1" (one), respectively.	
--	--

2.2 Priority types

Туре	Explanation
Mandatory (M)	The variable must be completed.
Optional (O)	The variable is for optional fields which could be filled depending on the record status or type.

2.3 Cardinality types

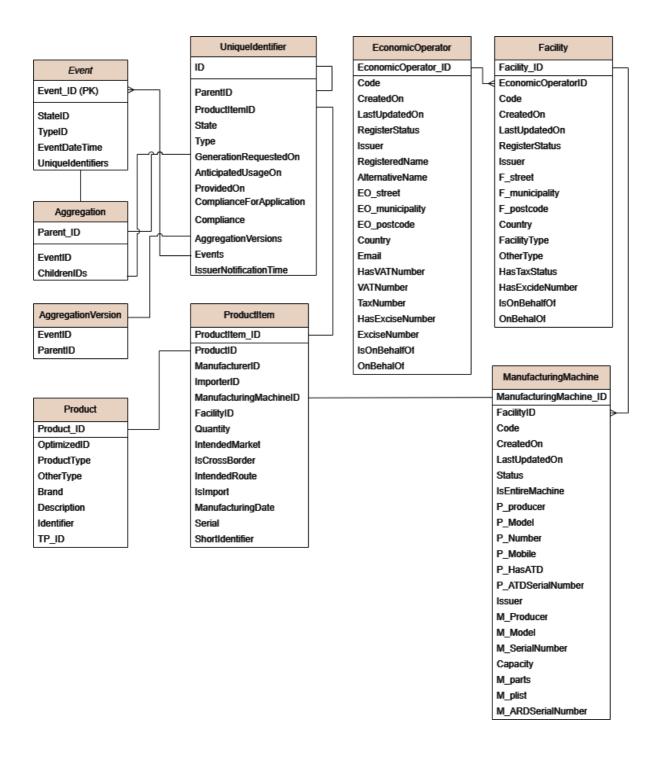
Туре	Explanation		
Simple (S)	Single value		
Multiple (M)	Multiple values		



2.4 Minimum Data model

The minimal data model describes the contents, format, and structure of a database and the relationship between its different elements.

Note: the Minimum Data Model may be extended.



2.4.1 Event

Field	Description	Data Type	Mandatory	Comments
Id <i>(PK)</i>	Internal identification number of this event	Integer	М	
StateID	The state of the event	EventState ID	М	EventState Type
TypeID	The type of the event	EventType ID	M	EventType Type
EventDateTime	Date and Time when the event occurs	Time(L)	M	
Content	Full content of the event.	Component	М	

2.4.2 Product

Field	Description	Data Type	Mandato ry	Comments
Id (PK)	Internal identification number. This number is generated by the ID Issuer	Text(4)	M	
EO_ID (FK)	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity (either EU manufacturer or EU importer)	EOID	M	
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	М	
Process_Type	Indication if the production process involves machinery	Boolean	M	0 – No (only for fully hand made products) 1 – Yes
M_ID	Machine identifier code	MID	0	
P_Type	Type of tobacco product	Integer	M	See TobaccoProductT ype
P_OtherType	Description of other type of tobacco product	Text(200)	M, if P_Type = 12 (other tobacco product)	
P_CN	Combined Nomenclature (CN) code	Text(200)	0	
P_weight	Average gross weight of unit packet, including packaging, in grams with 0,1 gram accuracy	Decimal	M	

P_Brand	Brand of tobacco product	Text(200)	M	
TP_ID	The identification number of the product used in the EU-CEG system.	TPID	M, if Intended_ Market is an EU country	
TP_PN	Tobacco product number used in the EU-CEG system	PN	M, if Intended_ Market is an EU country	
Intended_Market	Intended country of retail sale.	Country	М	
Intended_Route1	Indication if the product is intended to be moved across country boarders with terrestrial transport.	Boolean	M	0 - No 1 - Yes
Intended_Route2	The first country of terrestrial transport after the product leaves the Member State of manufacturing or the Member State of importation.	Country	M, if Intended_ Route1 = 1	
Import	Indication if the product is imported into the EU	Boolean	M	0 - No 1 - Yes
Req_Quantity	Requested quantity of unit packet level UIs	Integer	М	
P_OtherID	Optional Product ID	Text(20)	0	

2.4.3 TobaccoProductItem

Field	Description	Data Type	Mandator y	Comments
Id (PK)	The identification code (i.e. unique identifier) of the product item as required by Article 15(2)	upUI(L)	M	
ProductId (FK)	The identification code of the product	Product Id	М	
ManufacturerId (FK)	Identifier of the	MID	М	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 18 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

	manufacturer			
	of this			
	tobacco			
	product			
ImporterId (FK)	The identifier	EOID		
,	of the			
	importer into			
	the Union, if			
	applicable			
ManufacturingMachine_	The identifier	Manufacturin	М	
Id (FK)	of the	g Machine		
14 (114)	manufacturin	MID		
	g machine	1110		
FacilityId (FK)	The identifier	Facility FID	M	
raciityta (rk)	of the	1 actify 1 1D	141	
	manufacturin			
	g facility. This date is the			
	one used for			
	requesting			
	the issuance			V
	of codes.			
IntendedMarket	Intended	Country	М	
	country of			
	retail sale			
IsCrossBorder	Indication if	Boolean	M	0 – No
	the product is			1 – Yes
	intended to			
	be moved			
	across			
	country			
	boarders with			
	terrestrial			
	transport			
IntendedRoute	The first	Country		M, if
	country of			Intended_Route
	terrestrial			1 = 1
	transport			
	after the			
	product			
	leaves the			
	Member State			
	of			
	manufacturin			
	g or the			
	Member State			
	of importation			
IsImport	Indication if	Boolean	М	0 – No
	the product is	200.0011		1 - Yes
	imported into			
	the EU			
ManufacturingDate	Date of	Time(s)	М	
manuracturingDate	manufacturin	111116(3)	1*1	
	g. This date is the one used			
	the one used			1

	for requesting the issuance of codes			
Serial	Serial number provided by the ID Issuer	Serial	М	
ShortIdentifier	Short unique identifier	upUI(s)		

2.4.4 UniqueIdentifier

Field	Descriptio n	Data Type	Mandator V	Comments
ID (PK)	Unique identifier of the unit packets or aggregated packaging level	Text(50)	M	
State	The state of the unique identifier	UniqueIdentifier State ID	М	UniqueIdentifier State Type
Туре	The type of the unique identifier	UniqueIdentifier Type ID	M	UniqueIdentifier Type Type
GenerationRequested On	Date and Time when the generation was requested	Time (L)	М	
AnticipatedUsageOn	Date and Time when the generator intends to use it	Time (L)	М	
IssuerNotificationTim e	Date and Time when the generation was notified to the storage	Time(L)	М	

ParentId	The identifier of the parent element that contains	UniqueIdentifier ID	0	
	this item			

2.5 Registered entities

2.5.1 EconomicOperator

Field	Description	Data Type	Mandatory	Comments
Id (PK)	Economic operator's registered ID	EOID	М	
CreatedOn	Timestamp when the registration has been accomplished	Time(L)	М	
LastUpdatedOn	Timestamp of the last change on the register	Time(L)		
RegisterStatus	Status of the registration	Integer	M	RegisterStatus Type
Issuer	Identification number of the ID Issuer solution that has processed the registration	IIID	M	
EO_Name1	Economic operator's registered name	Text(100)	М	
EO_Name2	Economic operator's alternative or abridged name	Text(100)	0	
EO_street	Economic operator's street name and house number (or road number and kilometer)	Text(300)	М	
EO_municipality	Economic operator's	Text(100)	М	

	municipality (city,			
	town or village)			
EO_postcode	Economic operator's postal code	Text(50)	М	'n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
EO_A_info	Additional information on economic operator's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	0	
EO_CountryReg	Economic operator's country of registration	Country	M	See Country
EO_Email	Economic operator's email address; used to	Text(5000) (Regex	M	
	inform about registration process, incl. subsequent changes and other required correspondence	protected)		
VAT_R	Indication of the VAT registration status	Boolean	M	No VAT registrationVAT number exists
VAT_N	Economic operator's VAT number	Text(20)	M, if VAT_R = 1	
TAX_N	Economic operator's tax registration number	Text(20)	M, if VAT_R = 0	
EO_ExciseNu mber1	Indication if the economic operator has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	Boolean	M	- No SEED number - SEED number exists
EO_ExciseNumbe r2	Economic operator's excise number issued by the competent authority for the	SEED	M, if EO_ExciseNum ber1 = 1	

	purpose of identification of persons/premises			
OtherEOID_R	Indication if the economic operator has been allocated an identifier by another ID Issuer	Boolean	M	- No - Yes
OtherEOID_N	Economic operator identifier codes allocated by other ID Issuers	Text(5000)	M, if OtherEOI D_R = 1	List of EOIDs
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	M	- No - Yes
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	M, if Reg_3RD = 1	
EO_OtherID	Optional identifier	Text(50)	0	
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	М	

2.5.2 Facility

Field	Description	Data Type	Mandatory	Comments
EO_ID(FK)	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	М	
F_ID (PK)	Facility code from the RFA code issuer call	FID	М	
CreatedOn	Timestamp when the registration has been accomplished	Time(L)	М	

LastUpdatedOn	Timestamp of the last change on the register	Time(L)		
RegisterStatus	Status of the registration	Integer	М	RegisterStatus Type
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	M	
F_street	Facility's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	M	
F_municipality	Facility's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	M	
F_postcode	Facility's postal code	Text(50)	M	'n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
F_A_info	Additional information on facility's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	0	
F_Country	Facility's country	Country	М	See Country
F_Type	Type of facility	Integer	М	See FacilityType
F_Type_Other	Description of other facility type	Text(5000)	0	
F_Status	Indication if a part of the facility has a bonded warehouse status	Boolean	M	0 - No 1 - Yes
F_ExciseNum ber1	Indication if the facility has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	Boolean	M	0 - No SEED number 1 - SEED number exists
F_ExciseNum ber2	Facility's excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of	SEED	0	

	identification of persons/premises			
OtherFID_R	Indication if the facility has been allocated an identifier by another ID Issuer	Boolean	М	0 - No 1 - Yes (possible only for non-EU facilities)
PrevFID_B	Indication if the facility was acquired from another operator and had already a facility identifier code	Boolean	М	0 - No (first time registration) 1 - Yes
PrevFID_ID	Previous facility identifier used by the former operator of the facility	FID	M, if PrevFID_B = 1	
OtherFID_N	Facility identifier codes allocated by other ID Issuers	Text(5000)	M, if OtherFID R = 1	List of FID
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	M	0 - No 1 - Yes (possible only if F_Type = 3)
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	M, if Reg_3RD = 1	

2.5.3 ManufacturingMachine

Field	Description	Data Type	Mandatory	Comments
M_ID (PK)	Machine identifier received from the RMA request made to the code issuer.	MID	M	
F_ID (FK)	Facility identifier code	FID	M	
CreatedOn	Timestamp when the registration has been accomplished	Time(L)	М	
LastUpdatedOn	Timestamp of the last change on the register	Time(L)		
Status	Status of the registration	Integer	М	RegisterStatus Type

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

25 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

PrevMID_B	Indication if the object of	Boolean	М	0 - No (first
	this request was already registered, e.g. in relation to another facility			time registration) 1 - Yes
	identifier code			
PrevMID_ID	Previous machine identifier used for the object of this request	MID	M, if PrevMID_B = 1	
M_entirety	Indication if this request concerns the machine (v. a part of thereof)	Boolean	M	0 - No (machine part) 1 - Yes (machine)
P_Producer	Part's producer	Text(20)	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Model	Part's model	Text(20)	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Number	Part's serial number	Text(20)	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Mobile	Indication if this part is intended to be used with multiple machines (fixed v. mobile part)	Boolean	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_ATD1	Indication if an anti- tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7) records the functioning of this part	Boolean	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_ATD2	Anti-tampering device's serial number	Text(100)	M, if M_entirety = 0 and P_ATD1 = 1	
P_Description	Part's description explaining its technical function	Text(500)	O	
M_Producer	Machine producer	Text(20)	М	
M_Model	Machine model	Text(20)	М	
M_Number	Machine serial number	Text(20)	М	
M_Capacity	Maximum capacity over 24hour production cycle expressed in unit packets	Integer	M, if M_entirety = 1	
M_parts	Indication if the machine consists of multiple separately identifiable parts	Boolean	M, if M_entirety = 1	0 – No 1 – Yes
M_plist	List of the identifiable parts	MID	M (limited to 1000 MID), if M_entirety = 1	List of MID (parts)

M_ATD	Serial number of the anti-	Text(100)	M, if	
	tampering device in the		M_entirety	
	sense of Article 2(7)		= 1	

2.6 Master Data Types

2.6.1 Country Codes

AD Andorra AE United Arab Emirates AF Afghanistan AG Antigua and Barbuda AI Anguilla AL Albania AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas BT Bhutan	Code	Value
Emirates AF Afghanistan AG Antigua and Barbuda AI Anguilla AL Albania AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AD	Andorra
AF Afghanistan AG Antigua and Barbuda AI Anguilla AL Albania AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AE	United Arab
AG Antigua and Barbuda AI Anguilla AL Albania AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		Emirates
Barbuda AI Anguilla AL Albania AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AF	Afghanistan
AI Anguilla AL Albania AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AG	Antigua and
AL Albania AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		Barbuda
AM Armenia AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	ΑI	Anguilla
AO Angola AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AL	Albania
AQ Antarctica AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AM	Armenia
AR Argentina AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AO	Angola
AS American Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AQ	Antarctica
Samoa AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AR	Argentina
AT Austria AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AS	American
AU Australia AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		Samoa
AW Aruba AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AT	Austria
AX Åland Islands AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AU	Australia
AZ Azerbaijan BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AW	Aruba
BA Bosnia and Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AX	Åland Islands
Herzegovina BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	AZ	Azerbaijan
BB Barbados BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BA	Bosnia and
BD Bangladesh BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		Herzegovina
BE Belgium BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BB	Barbados
BF Burkina Faso BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		Bangladesh
BG Bulgaria BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
BH Bahrain BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
BI Burundi BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BG	Bulgaria
BJ Benin BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		Bahrain
BL Saint Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BI	Burundi
Barthélemy BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BJ	Benin
BM Bermuda BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BL	
BN Brunei Darussalam BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
BO Bolivia (Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BN	
(Plurinational State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
State of) BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	ВО	
BQ Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
Eustatius and Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
Saba BR Brazil BS Bahamas	BQ	
BR Brazil BS Bahamas		
BS Bahamas		
BT Bhutan		
	BT	Bhutan

BV	Bouvet
	Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos
	(Keeling)
	Islands
CD	Congo,
	Democratic
	Republic of
	the
CF	Central
	African
	Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CI CK CL CM	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas
	Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican
	Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western
	Sahara
ER	Eritrea

ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland
	Islands
	(Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia
	(Federated
	States of)
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United
	Kingdom of
	Great Britain
	and Northern
	Ireland
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French
	Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial
	Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South
	Georgia and
	the South
	Sandwich
	Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-
	Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island
	and

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

27 / 212

	N4 D
	McDonald
1.181	Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU ID	Hungary Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian
10	Ocean
	Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran (Islamic
110	Republic of)
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts
	and Nevis
KP	Korea
	(Democratic
	People's
	Republic of)
KR	Korea,
	Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman
	Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's
	Democratic
	Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco

MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova,
	Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
	(French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall
NALC	Islands
MK	Macedonia,
	the former
	Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern
אויו	Mariana
	Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New
	Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk
	Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French
	Polynesia
PG	Papua New
	Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland

PM	Saint Pierre
	and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine,
	State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE.	Réunion
RO	
	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian
	Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon
	Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena,
	Ascension
	and Tristan
	and Tristan da Cunha
SI	da Cunha
SI SJ	da Cunha Slovenia
SI SJ	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and
SJ	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SJ SK	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia
SJ SK SL	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone
SJ SK SL SM	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino
SJ SK SL SM SN	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal
SJ SK SL SM SN SO	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini Turks and
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini Turks and Caicos
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY SZ TC	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini Turks and Caicos Islands
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY TC	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini Turks and Caicos Islands Chad
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY TC	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini Turks and Caicos Islands Chad French Southern
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY TC TD TF	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini Turks and Caicos Islands Chad French Southern Territories
SJ SK SL SM SN SO SR SS ST SV SX SY TC	da Cunha Slovenia Svalbard and Jan Mayen Slovakia Sierra Leone San Marino Senegal Somalia Suriname South Sudan Sao Tome and Principe El Salvador Sint Maarten (Dutch part) Syrian Arab Republic Eswatini Turks and Caicos Islands Chad French Southern

TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and
	Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan,
	Province of
	China
TZ	Tanzania,
	United
	Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda

UM United States Minor Outlying Islands	5
Islands	
Islands	
US United States	5
of America	
UY Uruguay	
UZ Uzbekistan	
VA Holy See	
VC Saint Vincent	:
and the	
Grenadines	
VE Venezuela	
(Bolivarian	
Republic of)	
VG Virgin Islands	5
(British)	4

VI	Virgin Islands (U.S.)
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and
	Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
ΧI	Northern
	Ireland
XK	Kosovo
XZ	International
	waters
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

2.6.2 DeactivationReasonType

Value	Name
1	Product destroyed
2	Product stolen
3	UI destroyed
4	UI stolen
5	UI unused
6	Other

2.6.3 EventState

Value	Name	Description
1	Received	Initial state. The Data Acquisition component has just received the event and stores it.
2	Valid	The Data Processing component has verified that the format and contents are correct.
3	Invalid	The Data Processing component has found some issues regarding the format or the contents. Event is promoted to invalid for further analysis by the storage provider.
4	Routed	The Data Processing component has routed (or copied) successfully the event to the other Data Storage.
5	Consolidatio nInProgress	The Data Processing attempts to consolidate the information included in the event, if possible.
6	Consolidated	If the consolidation has been done, it is then promoted to Consolidated.
7	Orphaned	If the consolidation has not been possible because some prior events were missing, it is promoted to Orphaned.
8	Cancelled	Final state if the System receives a recall message regarding this event.

2.6.4 EventType

Value	Name
REO	Registration of
	an Economic
	operator
CEO	Correction for
	an economic
	operator
	identifier code
DEO	De-
	registration of
	economic
	operator
	identifier code
RFA	Request for a
	facility
	identifier code
CFA	Correction of
	information
	concerning
	the facility
	identifier code
DFA	De-
	registration of
	facility
	identifier code
RMA	Request for a
	machine
	identifier code
CMA	Correction of
	information
	concerning
	the machine
	identifier code
DMA	De-
	registration of
	machine
	identifier code
ICV	Identifier code
	verification
ICM	Validation of
	the IRU
	Message
	successful
	transmission
	to the Primary
	repository



ULO	Flat file and registry File
	upload
PLO	Partial Flat file
	and registry
	transmission
ISU	Request for
100	unit level UIs
IRU	Response for
	unit level UIs
ISA	Request for
10, (reporting the
	issuance of
	serial
	numbers at
	aggregated
	level
IRA	Response for
11/4	reporting the
	issuance of
	serial
	numbers at
	aggregated
IDA	level
IDA	Request for deactivation of
IRR	UIs Degreet for
IKK	Request for reactivation of
	UIs
EUA	Application of
LUA	unit level UIs
	on unit
	packets
EPA	Application of
LIA	aggregated
	level UIs on
	aggregated
	packaging
EDP	Dispatch
	Event
EDX	Dispatch 3.8
ERP	Reception
LIXI	event
ETL	Trans-loading
L 1 L	event
EUD	Message to
	report an UI
	disaggregation
EVR	Report the
LVI	delivery
	carried out
	with a vending
	van to retail
	outlet
	Juliet



31 / 212

EIV	Message to report an invoice
EPO	Purchase order
EPR	Payment record
RCL	Recall messages
LUP	Download Offline flat file
CTM	Connectivity Test Messages

2.6.5 FacilityType

Value	Name
1	Manufacturing site with
	warehouse
2	Standalone warehouse
3	First retail outlet
4	Other

2.6.6 InvoiceType

Value	Name
1	Original
2	Correction
3	Other

2.6.7 NotificationType

Value	Name	Description
1	Informative	The notification only includes descriptive information, but not related to any error or abnormal situation.
2	Warning	The notification includes information about some alert or warning to be considered.
3	Alarm	The notification includes information about some alarm triggered by the System.
4	InternalError	The notification includes information about some error that has occurred within the System.
5	Other	The notification includes information about some other situation, not listed above, that has occurred within the System.

2.6.8 PaymentType

Value	Name	
1	Bank transfer	

2	Bank card
3	Cash
4	Other

2.6.9 RecallReasonType

Value	Name	
1	Reported event did not materialise	
2	Message contained erroneous information	
3	Other	

2.6.10 RegisterStatus

Value	Name	
1	Registered	
2	De-registered	

2.6.11 TobaccoProductType

Value	Name
1	Cigarette
2	Cigar
3	Cigarillo
4	Roll your own tobacco
5	Pipe tobacco
6	Waterpipe tobacco
7	Oral tobacco
8	Nasal tobacco
9	Chewing tobacco
11	Novel tobacco product
12	Other (product placed on the market before 19 May 2014, not covered by categories 1-9)

2.6.12 TransportMode

Value	Name		
0	Other		
1	Sea Transport		
2	Rail transport		
3	Road transport		
4	Air transport		
5	Postal consignment		
6	Fixed transport installations		
7	Inland waterway transport		

2.6.13 UniqueIdentifierState

Value	Name	Description	

1	Generated	The ID Issuer reports the issue of some codes and the Secondary repository creates a unique identifier record with the initial state (i.e. Generated).	
2	Activated	The unique identifier, after being verified by the manufacturer, matches one unique identifier stored in the Secondary repository under the status "Generated". Additionally, the information contained in the date element of information matches the valid activation date for that unique identifier.	
3	Deactivated	The manufacturer reports the deactivation of that unique identifier. Other cause of deactivation is when manufacturers tries to activate a unique identifier whose date element of information does not match the valid activation date for that unique identifier.	
4	Expired	The Secondary repository promotes to "Expired" the codes that have been issued, but their activation has not been reported within a certain period of time (i.e. expiration time).	
5	Delivered	The distributor or wholesaler reports that this tobacco product item has been successfully dispatched to the final retailer.	

2.6.14 UniqueIdentifierType

Value	Name	Description
1	UnitPacket	Unique identifier at unit packet level
2	AggregatedPackaging	Unique identifier at aggregated packaging level

3 Messages

3.1 Message types to be exchanged

Described in the Regulation Annex II "Key messages to be sent by the economic operators"

5 categories of messages, related to:

- Identifier codes for economic operators, facilities and machines
- Unique identifiers for unit level UIs and aggregated level UIs
- Recording and transmission of information on product movements
- Transactional events
- Recalls

The following table summarizes the JSON formatted messages.

Message Type	Annex II Reference	Message description
REO	(1.1)	Registration of an Economic operator
CEO	(1.2)	Correction for an economic operator identifier code
DEO	(1.3)	De-registration of economic operator identifier code

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

34 / 212

RFA	(1.4)	Request for a facility identifier code
CFA	(1.5)	Correction of information concerning the facility identifier code
DFA	(1.6)	De-registration of facility identifier code
RMA	(1.7)	Request for a machine identifier code
СМА	(1.8)	Correction of information concerning the machine identifier code
DMA	(1.9)	De-registration of machine identifier code
ICV		Identifier code verification
ICM		Validation of the delivery of an IRU message
ULO		Flat file and registry File upload
ULOD		Flat file and registry File upload callback
PLO		Partial Flat file and registry transmission
ISU	(2.1)	Request for unit level UIs
IRU		Response for unit level UIs
ISA	(2.2)	Request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level
IRA		Request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level
IDA	(2.3)	Request for deactivation of UIs
IRR	(2.4)	Request for reactivation of UIs for products reported as stolen but recovered
EUA	(3.1)	Application of unit level UIs on unit packets
EPA	(3.2)	Application of aggregated level UIs on aggregated packaging
EDP	(3.3)	Dispatch Event
ERP	(3.4)	Reception event
ETL	(3.5)	Trans-loading event
EUD	(3.6)	Message to report an UI disaggregation
EVR	(3.7)	Report the delivery carried out with a vending van to retail outlet
EDX	(3.8)	Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility to laboratories, waste disposal centres, national authorities, international governmental organisations, embassies and military bases
EIV	(4.1)	Message to report an invoice
1	1	

EPO	(4.2)	Purchase order
EPR	(4.3)	Payment record
RCL	(5.0)	Recall messages
LUP		Download Offline flat file
LUQ		Query Messages
LDI		Lookup Dispatch Interface
СТМ		Connectivity Test Messages

3.1.1 Optional II2MN II2DW interfaces

The ID Issuer defines the communication between the EO and the ID issuer corresponding to interfaces II2MN and II2DW.

The proposed messages presented in this Data Dictionary are sample messages to illustrate the overall flow of data from the EO to the Secondary repository. These messages should be considered as a Guideline with no obligation of implementation.

All messages part of the II2MN and II2DW interfaces are marked as optional in this document.

3.1.2 Message and endpoints

		Message support		
Primary Repository End Point				
Primary	The primary endpoint	IRU,IRA,IDA,IRR,EUA,EPA,EDP,EDX,		
Endpoint		ERP,ETL,EUD,EVR,EIV,EPO,EPR,RCL		
Router Endpoints				
Router	The authentication endpoint			
Router	The resource endpoint	IRU,IRA,IDA,IRR,EPA,EDP,EDX,ERP,ETL,EUD,		
		EVR,EIV,EPO,EPR,RCL,CTM		
Router	The flat file upload	ULO, PLO		
Router	The verification endpoint	ICV, LDI		
Secondary Repository Endpoints				
Secondary	The resource endpoint	IRU,IRA,IDA,IRR,EUA,EPA,EDP,EDX,ERP,ETL,		
Repository	·	EUD,EVR,EIV,EPO,EPR,RCL		
Secondary	The Offline flat file download	LUP, LUQ		
Repository				

3.2 Common schema elements

3.2.1 Basic information block concerning the request

Basic information block concerning the request - schema						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinali ty	Priority	Values	
Message_Type	The identifier of the type of message	Text(Limited to set of known message_typ es)	S	М	See above types of messages list	
Code	The internal code of acknowledgment of the message. Used for recall too.	Text(50)	S	М	property is nullable	
RejectionData	The failure data recorded in the primary should the validation fail.	FailureData (See below table)	S	0	This should only be filled if the primary validation fails.	
Reception_Time	System reception Time added by the Router or the Primary Repository	Time(L)	S	M for Router and Primary providers (Does not apply to EO)		

Note 1: The reception Time is added by the entry point traceability system (Router or primary repository). The reception Time provided by the router to the primary repositories should be maintained and the primary repositories should accept the field and forward it to the secondary repository.

Note 2: The Code should be set to null for the initial request.

RejectionData - schema					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
ResponseText	The response of the primary	Text(5000)	S	М	
Errors	List of the errors. Array containing Error_Code, Error_Descr, Error_InternalId, Error_Data (string)	Array of objects	S	М	

If the secondary repository receives a message with this "RejectionData" non null, it will not process the message and will instead record / audit the failure. This for later analysis, used to find possible illicit trade.

3.2.2 Basic information block concerning the response

Basic information block concerning the response - schema						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinalit Y	Priority	Values	
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message that the response refers to	Text	S	М	See above types of messages list	
Error	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1- Yes	
Errors	Array containing Error_Code, Error_Data (string), Error_Descr, Error_InternalID	Array of objects	S	M if Error		
Code	Unique identifier of the message. Used for recall too.	Text(50)	S	M		
Checksum	The calculated checksum of the data received	Text(5000)	S	М		

3.2.3 Basic Error block description

Data Type	Description	Туре	Example or regular expression
Error_Code	Error code describing the error.	Text(30)	
Error_Data	Text field containing error related data such as values of attributes, list of UIs For all lists, use the # character as separator.	Text(5000)	
Error_Descr	Description of the error code, that must contain the related controls, related RecallCode and fields when applicable.	Text(5000)	
Error_Inter nalID	Optional internal ID of the error. This internal ID can be used for maintenance or audit purpose.	Text(50)	

3.2.4 Response Information block

Basic information block concerning the response - schema						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinalit y	Priority	Values	
Information_ Type	The identifier of the type of information	Text(5000)	S	М		
Data	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Text(5000)	S	М	0 - No 1- Yes	
Data_List	Array of strings	Text(string limit = 5000)	М	0		

3.2.4.1 Information_Type

Information_Type	Description
TotalupUI	Total number of upUI present in the event. This optional field is supported on the following requests • EPA – (3.2) Application of aggregated level UIs on aggregated packaging • EDP – (3.3) Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility • EDX – (3.8) Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility to laboratories, waste disposal centers, national authorities, international governmental organisations, embassies and military bases. • ERP – (3.4) Arrival of tobacco products at a facility • ETL – (3.5) Trans-loading event • EVR – (3.7) Report the delivery carried out with a vending van to retail outlet Please note, however, that there is a certain limitation of the feature which is that if any of the underlying tobacco packs in the hierarchy represented by the aUIs sent in the message to check was produced before 1st of July 2020, the checksum returns "-1".
ChildUIList	List of children This optional field is supported on the following requests • EUD – (3.6)

3.2.5 Empty array and null values

3.2.5.1 Empty array

An array structure is represented as square brackets surrounding zero or more values (or elements).

```
{
    ...
    "Errors": [],
    ...
}
```

3.2.5.2 Null value

A JSON null value MUST be a literal named null.

```
{
    ...
    "Code": null,
    ...
}
```

3.2.6 Decimal points

According to the JSON Standard RFC7159 a JSON decimal separator value MUST be a period ".".

```
{
    ...
    "DecimalValue": 35.21
    ...
}
```

3.2.7 Common Error codes

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
401	SECURITY_INVALID_OR_EXPIRED_TOKEN	Invalid or Expired security token
		Please note that in this case the recall code or internal ID is not returned, as the message has not reached the processing service yet.
400	INVALID_SIGNATURE	Invalid signature
400	REQUIRED_FIELD_FAILED_VALIDATION MAX_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION MIN_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION ENTRY_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION	When one or multiple fields do not contain valid format

400	PAYLOAD_NOT_UNIQUE	When the message has already been processed successfully.
400	INVALID_REQUEST_FORMAT	This error is returned when at least one of the mandatory fields are missing.
400	INVALID_MESSAGE_TYPE	When the field "Message_Type" is out of the defined list.
400	INVALID_INPUT_FORMAT	When the body of the message doesn't contain a valid JSON.
500	SYSTEM_ERROR	Internal system error.

3.3 Message Validation

3.3.1 Overview

Validation is the process to accept or reject an incoming message.

Upon the reception of reported events on UI, a certain number of calculated information called metadata are computed and managed internally on the Secondary repository and Router. The UI metadata consists of

- The **UI state information** (indicating if the UI is in stock in a location, in transit and other)
- The **UI Location FID** (current location or last known location)
- The **UI Aggregation context** (if the UI is part of an aggregation)
- The UI Event history

This metadata is internally used by the Secondary repository and the Router to perform the validation in real time and allows the system to meet the response time regulatory SLA.

Once the event is validated and accepted by the router or the secondary repository, the metadata for UIs are updated.

3.3.1.1 Principle: Duplication of validation

The complete traceability system should be considered as one system and the validation is performed at the first component of the system.

- Messages processed by the Router and transmitted to the Primary repository, should not be validated at the Primary repository level.
- Messages processed by the Primary repository and forwarded to the Secondary repository, is validated in order to ensure internal data integrity between systems.

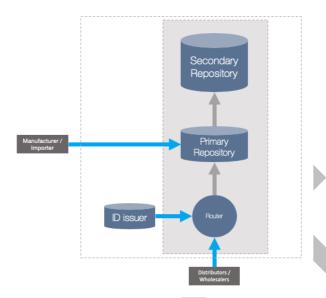


Figure 1 Validation Overview

3.3.1.2 Validation response

The Https status of the response provide information on the way the receiving system is handling the data.

- Http status 200 202: the message is processed successfully
- Http status 299: the message contains one or more errors (validation failure), the message is processed even with the errors. (some processing might be limited). The response contains the list of failed validations.
- Http status 400: the message contains one or more validation errors. The message will NOT be processed. An audit of the message and its corresponding response will be stored on the EU Secondary. The response contains the list of failed validations.

http status 299 is used in multiple circumstances. This warning status is used to informing the sending system of an unrecognized UI during the "Transition Period" as well as out of sequence event during the grace period. This status is also used in case a message is reported outside the 24hour (defined on the validation VAL_EVT_24H). The response message contains the list of validations failures that caused the warning.

3.3.1.3 Technical and business validation

The validation process is composed by a technical aspect and business validation. The technical validation ensures that the message follows the general format and message structure including field availability and predefined values. This validation is performed on all components.

The business validation is performed after the technical validation and focuses on the state of business data.

3.3.1.4 Message transmission overview

The following diagram describes the different message transmission and response options.

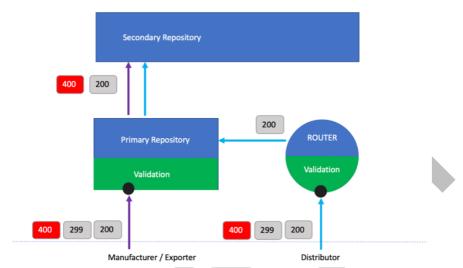


Figure 2 EU secondary validation system diagram

Note that the technical validation is not represented in the following diagram. Only the business validation. It is clear that messages that fail the technical validation (wrong format, not authorized) will be rejected by all systems with an http status 400.

3.3.1.4.1 Secondary to Primary Feedback

The Secondary repository performs the full validation (technical and business validation) all messages from the different primary repositories as described in the list of Specification.

The information provided by the primary repository is used to update the internal state of the different UI. The states are then used during the validation enforcement on the router.

The Secondary repository is running all the validation in order to confirm the coherence of the state changes.

In case the secondary validation process returns a negative response, the secondary repository will reject the message (http status 400) The Meta data associated with the UI is not updated if the message is rejected (error 400).

If a message is rejected by the secondary repository, the primary repository can retransmit the same message (same payload and same RecallCode) as an attempt to get it accepted.

3.3.1.4.2 Router to Primary

The router performs the validation of the messages received. Depending on the type of messages, the message is then forwarded to the Primary repository. The primary repository will accept the messages and always (messages that are passing or failing the business validations) return a http 200 or 202 to the router.

3.3.1.4.3 Router and Primary to EO

The messages from the Economic operators are validated at the first point of entry. For the manufacturer and importer, the messages are transmitted to the primary repositories.

The messages from the distributors are validated by the router based on the information processed on the secondary repository.

Depending on the content of the message, the EO might receive a successful response (http 200 or 202) a warning (http 299) or a rejection data (http 400).

3.3.2 Timestamps

Control	Event Time	Message Time Long	Reception Time	Record Time
Source	Provided by EO system	Provided by EO system	Provided by Primary repository or Router	Established by the Secondary repository
Precision	hour	milliseconds	milliseconds	milliseconds
		Used for sequence validation	Used for sequence validation	Used for audit purposes
Note		Note: the Message time can be the Event Time on the millisecond precision		

3.3.2.1 Event Time & Message Time Long Technical Validation

To prevent Economic Operator to report inaccurate Event Time and Message Time Long information.

The following technical validation

- prevents dates to be reported prior to May 2019
- prevents dates in the future for more than 72h

Note the Event Time and Message Time Long are GMT timestamps.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_TIME_2019	Prevent Event Time and message	All messages
	time long to be reported before	
	May 2019	
VAL_TIME_72	Prevent Event Time and Message	All messages
	Time long to be reported more	
	than 72h in the future (compared	
	with current time)	

3.3.3 Type of validation

3.3.3.1 Security validation

The security validation is the first part of the technical validation ensuring that connecting systems are authenticated and authorized to transmit data to the traceability system.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_SEC_HASH	Integrity check of the checksum	All messages
VAL_SEC_TOKEN	Oauth Security Token validation	All messages

3.3.3.2 Message Structure validation

The technical validation ensures that the messages are following the technical guidelines and allows the system to successfully access the message data accurately.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_MSG_JSON	JSON structure validation	All JSON
		messages
VAL_MSG_TYPE	Message type validation	All messages
VAL_FIE_MAN	Mandatory Field validation (per	All messages
	message type)	
VAL_FIE_FORMAT	Field format validation	All messages
VAL_FIE_REF	Existence of correctly reference	All messages
	enumerations. (As defined in data	
	dictionary)	

3.3.3.3 Message Transmission validation

The transmission controls are established in order to prevent technical duplication and processing of messages.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_MSG_DUPLICATE	Message payload already processed successfully by the Router or Primary should be rejected.	All messages
VAL_MSG_CODE_DUPLICATE	Message identified by a Recallcode that has already been processed successfully should be rejected.	All messages

3.3.3.4 Unique Identifiers validation

The following validations are performed on each UI that is present in a message.

3.3.4.1 Message level validation

The UI present in a message should be present only once. If the UI is present multiple times, the message will be rejected as non-compliant.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	Multiple duplicate UI present in	IRU - IDA - IRR
	the messages.	- EUA – EPA –
	For EPA (message 3.2), the	EDP - EDX -
	validation on the parent UI	ERP- ETL- EUD-
	should also be performed in	EVR - EIV - EPO
	order to avoid first level cyclical	- EPR
	reference.	

3.3.4.2 Application Validation

Validation that he upUI(i) is only applied once to a upUI(L)

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_EXIST_APP	upUI(i) has been received as part of an IRU message (calculated via upUI(L) minus timestamp). This validation fails if the upUI(i) is not found and has not been reported.	EUA - IDA
VAL_UI_HR_EXIST	upUI(s) has been received as part of an IRU message. This validation fails if the upUI(s) is not found and has not been reported	EUA

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

46 / 212

VAL_UI_DUPLICATE_APP	UI validity Check if the upUI(i) has already been applied to a upUI(L)	EUA
VAL_UI_FID_APP	Validation of the FID defined in the IRU message (2.1).	EUA

3.3.3.4.3 Existence

The following control ensures that the UI (upUI and aUI) comply with the regulation and could participate in product movement or transaction event reporting.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	UI existence upUI exists and has been successfully applied	EPA (Children) - EDP - ERP- ETL- EVR - EIV - EPO - EPR - IDA - IRR - EDX
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUI existence aUI has been aggregated (part of an EPA)	IDA - EPA (Children) - EDP - ERP- ETL- EVR - EIV - EPO - EPR - EDX - IRR
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	 UI validity upUI exists and has been successfully applied upUI has not been part of any deactivation message. 	EPA (Children) - EDP - ERP- ETL- EVR - EDX
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	 aUI validity aUI has been aggregated (part of an EPA) and has not been disaggregated (including implicit disaggregation) nor deactivated. 	IDA - EPA (Children) - EDP - ERP- ETL- EVR - EDX

3.3.4.4 upUI Expiration

As per the regulation, the upUI(s) that are issued by the ID Issuer and reported in the IRU messages have a limited application period.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_EXPIRY	Validation that the application or the aggregation date doesn't exceed the 6 months period after the code has been issued.	EUA, EPA

3.3.3.5 UI level Message sequence validation

3.3.3.5.1 Sequence Validation overview

The following tables describes the summary overview of allowed events related to a certain UI based on the last event received for that specific UI.

Note that the transactional events (4.x) are not described in the rows as there is no sequence validation implemented on these events

Legend:

- Yes (Green): the message could be accepted for that specific UI
- Yes (blue): The message is accepted, and a location validation control is applied.
- No: the message should be rejected

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE	The general sequence validation.	IRU - IRA- IDA-
		IRR - EUA- EPA-
		EDP- ERP- ETL-
		EUD- EVR - EDX



		PREVIO	US MESSA	GE on t	he UI prese	nt in the	received	l message	e
Message Received	IRU 2.1	IRA 2.2	IDA 2.3	IRR 2.4	EUA 3.1	EUA 3.1 Import	EPA 3.2 parent UI	EPA 3.2 parent UI Import	EPA 3.2 Child
IRU 2.1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
IRA 2.2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
IDA 2.3	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
IRR 2.4	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
EUA 3.1	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EUA 3.1 Import	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EPA 3.2 parent UI	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
EPA 3.2 child UI (upUI)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
EPA 3.2 child UI (aUI)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
EDP 3.3 Export (type 1)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
EDP 3.3 (type 2)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
EDP 3.3 VM (type 3)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
EDP 3.3 VV (type 4)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
ERP 3.4	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
ERP 3.4 (Return)	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
ETL 3.5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
ETL 3.5 (Export)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EUD 3.6	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
EVR 3.7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EDX 3.8	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
EIV 4.1	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EPO 4.2	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EPR 4.3	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

	DDEV	TOUC MEG	CACE	1	T			:				
Message Received	EDP 3.3 (type 1) Expo	EDP 3.3 (type 2)	EDP 3.3 (type s 3) VM	EDP 3.3 (typ e 4) VV	ERP 3.4	ERP 3.4 (Ret urn)	ETL 3.5	ETL 3.5 Expo	EUD 3.6	EUD 3.6 (aUI implicitl y disaggre gated) - reuse of aUI	EVR 3.7	EDX 3.8
IRU 2.1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
IRA 2.2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
IDA 2.3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
IRR 2.4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EUA 3.1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EUA 3.1 Import	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EPA 3.2 parent UI	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
EPA 3.2 child UI (upUI) EPA 3.2 child UI	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
(aUI)	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
EDP 3.3 Export (type 1)	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
EDP 3.3 (type 2)	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
EDP 3.3 VM (type 3)	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
EDP 3.3 VV (type 4)	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
ERP 3.4	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
ERP 3.4 (Return)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
ETL 3.5	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
ETL 3.5 (Export)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
EUD 3.6	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
EVR 3.7	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
EDX 3.8	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
EIV 4.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EPO 4.2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EPR 4.3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

The type of the Dispatch event 3.3 EDP refers to the Destination_ID1 field.

- Type 1 Non EU dest.
- Type 2 EU destination other than VM fixed quantity delivery

- Type 3 EU VM(s)
- Type 4 EU destination other than VM delivery with VV

The type return of the ERP (3.4) is based on the Product_Return field

- 0 No
- 1– The arrival is a type return

The field Destination_ID1 in the ETL (3.5) event indicates if the ETL is aimed at export or EU location.

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

For reporting a Transloading after an EDX (3.8) please use ETL with Destination_ID1 set to 0 to report the address (like the Export scenario)

3.3.3.5.2 Application and deactivation sequence validation

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION	upUI(s) that has been deactivated should not allow any application event (EUA).	EUA
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	UI – presence of UI in a message after being deactivated.	EPA - EDP - EDX - ERP- ETL- EUD- EVR - IDA
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION_NOT_ALLOWED	Reactivation of UIs not allowed (only permitted if in preceding message type 2-3, field Deact_reason1 = 2). So the validation triggers if the UIs are NOT deactivated or if they are deactivated with Deact_reason1!= 2	IRR

3.3.3.5.3 Aggregation and Disaggregation Principles

Principle 1: All aggregation events are full aggregation. Once the aUI is aggregated, a subsequent aggregation event on the same parent aUI shall be rejected.

Principle 2: All disaggregation events are full disaggregation. Once the aUI is disaggregated, no movement should be reported on that aUI (unless it is re-aggregated again as a parent aUI).

Principle 3: Implicit disaggregation. Disaggregation event reporting is mandatory only when the aUI is reused in a subsequent aggregation event (as a parent aUI). The implicit disaggregation is detected when at least one child UI is reported in an aggregation or product movement. The parent aUI of this child UI will be considered as disaggregated. In the case that the child UI is part of an aggregation hierarchy, all parent aUIs will be disaggregated.

As a consequence, once the implicit disaggregation is detected, no movement should be reported on that parent aUI (unless an explicit disaggregation event is declared for the implicitly dissagregated aUI, which would allow a re-aggregation of the aUI as parent with a new aggregation event).

Principle 4: All disaggregation must be performed at a location. No Disaggregation are allowed during the transport. Note that implicit disaggregation might be triggered while in transit by a deactivation event IDA (2.3), a delivery carried out by vending van EVR (3.7) or an arrival ERP (3.4) of type Return.

3.3.3.5.4 Implicit disaggregation

Since disaggregation events are only mandatory when the parent aUI is intended to be reused, Implicit disaggregation event will happen.

3.3.3.5.4.1 Triggers

These events will be detected / triggered when a child UI is identified on one of the following messages: IDA (2.3), EPA (3.2), EDP (3.3), ERP (3.4) of type Return, EUD (3.6), EVR (3.7) and EDX (3.8). Note that transactional events are not triggering any implicit disaggregation.

Example of implicit disaggregation triggered by EDP (3.3)

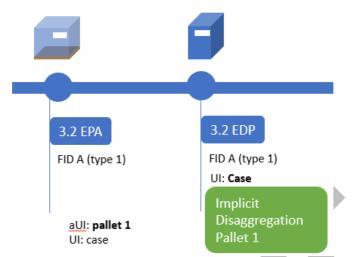


Figure 3 Implicit disaggregation triggered by EDP (3.3)

Example of implicit disaggregation triggered by EVR (3.7)

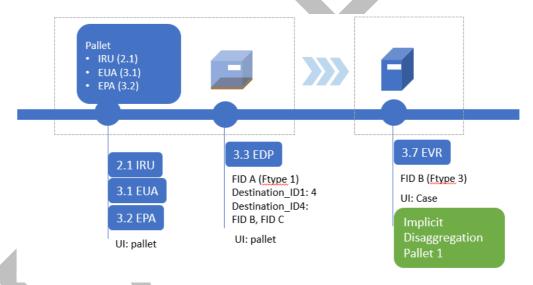


Figure 4 Implicit disaggregation triggered by EVR (3.7)

3.3.3.5.4.2 Disaggregated state

Once the UI is implicitly disaggregated, the UI should be considered disaggregated and should not be part of any subsequent product movement (3.x). The definition of implicit disaggregation is that the affected parent aUI is considered completely unlinked from all the children it had at the moment of the implicit disaggregation trigger ("Open"). If a reported UI has more than one linked parent at the moment of the reporting, all parents should be implicitly disaggregated, this includes grand-parents and recursively upwards linked UIs.

3.3.3.5.4.3 Recall

It is important to note that implicit disaggregation should be rolled back in case the event that triggered them is Recalled.

3.3.3.5.4.4 Explicit disaggregation after implicit disaggregation The scope of the VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG and VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG have been removed from EUD (3.6). This means that it is possible to disaggregate an aUI after being implicitly disaggregated.

3.3.3.5.5 Aggregation and Disaggregation Validation

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_MULT	Validation that a parent UI has not been part of any prior aggregation event (as parent) without being part of a disaggregation event. This control prevents the reuse of an aUI without prior disaggregation.	EPA
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG	Validation that an aUI that has been disaggregated cannot be part of any product movement prior of being aggregated as a parent.	EDP - ERP - ETL - EVR - EDX - EPA (as children) - EUD
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	Validation that an aUI has been implicitly disaggregated cannot be part on any product movement prior of being part of an EUD message and then aggregated.	EDP - ERP - ETL - EVR- EPA - EDX

3.3.3.5.6 Location based Validation

3.3.3.5.6.1 UI Location update

The sequence validation also considers the implementation of location-based controls.

The FID of the UI is updated upon processing of the following events.

- ERP (3.4)
- EUA (3.1) update of the location of the UI. The location of the UI should match the location defined in the IRU message.
- EPA (3.2) update of the newly created parent id.
- EVR (3.7) In case of implicit disaggregation, only the UIs present in the event will have the location metadata updated.
- RCL (5.0) rolls back to the previous state
- IRR (2.4) Updates the location of the UIs to the F-ID where they are reactivated. This does not need to be the location where they were deactivated (IDA), can be any F-ID.

3.3.5.6.2 Location based controls

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID	Validation that the aggregation and the disaggregation events must happen at the same facility (FID) where the products have been either created or arrived.	EPA - EUD

3.3.3.5.7 Dispatch and arrival Validation

Principle 5: The reporting on the Arrival should be done on the same UI that have been reported during the Dispatch/Transloading process. This is a consequence of principle 4. This means that an Arrival Event that contains child UI of UI reported during the Dispatch/Transloading Event will be rejected. The same UI must be reported.

<u>Exception VAL UI ORD ARRIVAL RETURN:</u> an arrival of type returns skips the principle 5 but still enforces the event sequence validation.

	D 111	
Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL	Validation that a UI is part of a	ERP
	prior reported dispatch or	(Product_Return
	transloading event (EDP 3.3,	= 0)
	ETL 3.5).	- /
	This validation concerns the	
	sequence of events.	
	sequence of events.	
	Evention, Imported products	
	Exception: Imported products	
VALUE ORD ADDIVAL DETURN	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	500
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL_RETURN	Validation that a UI is part of a	ERP
	prior reported dispatch or	(Product_Return
	transloading event (EDP 3.3,	= 1)
	ETL 3.5, EVR 3.7, EDX 3.8) for	
	the specified destination.	
	This validation concerns the	
	sequence of events.	
	In this validation principle 5	
	doesn't apply.	

3.3.3.5.7.1 Imported goods Exception

The IRU (response to message 2.1 defined in Annex II) contains the import flag information. This flag (which takes the values "true" for product that will be produced for "import into EU" and "false" for product

that is produced inside EU) will be used to assess if the exception should be implemented.

- a) Unit packs that contain the import flag = true, that are applied and eventually aggregated with EUA (message 3.1) and EPA (message 3.2) in a facility **outside** the EU must be reported in an **arrival message** with a facility whose country is inside the EU (the physical importation of the goods) before being part of any product movement inside the EU.
- b) Unit packs that contain the import flag = false, that are applied and eventually aggregated with EUA (message 3.1) and EPA (message 3.2) in a facility whose country is **inside** the EU, must not report an arrival message.

3.3.3.5.7.2 Arrival of type return

The reporting of the arrival of type return can be performed on child UI. This operation is allowed and will trigger an implicit disaggregation.

3.3.3.5.7.3 Arrival of type return after delivery carried out via vending van (EVR)

The Router allows for Arrival Returns to be declared after product has been deliverded via Vending Van (EVR – 3.7). This is to accommodate the fact that Retail Outlets do not declare a Dispatch in case they wish to return some product to the Distributor that was acquired via Vending Van distribution. This exception only works if the F-ID declared in the EVR is of type "Retail Outlet".

3.3.3.5.7.4 Dispatch validation

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH	Validation that a UI last location (FID) matches the source location (FID) of the dispatch event.	EDP - EDX
	The UI must have been: - Applied or aggregated on that specific location (FID) - Arrived on that location Reactivated on that location	

3.3.3.6 Message Event Time Validation

The following messages validation compares the event time (Event Time) to the actual reception time of the event by the first point of entry.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_EVT_24H	Validation that the Events are reported within 24 hours from the occurrence of the event. This validation is performed on the Event Time compared to the Record Time of the Primary repository or the Router. NOTE: this validation will be reduced to 3 hours after 20 May 2028 This validation should not be blocking but rather generating a warning to the sender system	EUA - EPA - EVR - EIV - EPO - EPR
VAL_EVT_TIME	"Within 24 hours prior to the occurrence of the event" rule for dispatch and trans-loading event messages is a rule and the system shall reject non-compliant messages. Control is based on the "actual date – Event Time" time difference. This validation should not be blocking but rather generating a warning to the sender system	EDP - ETL - EDX

3.3.3.7 Identification Code validation

Identification codes are used in a number of messages. The validation of the existence and fact that the identification code is active is part of the business validation as described in the table below.

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	Check if the EOID exists in the EU wide registry	All messages
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	Check if FID, exists in the EU wide registry	All messages
VAL_ENT_EXIST_MID	Check if MID, exists in the EU wide registry	ISU - IRU
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	Check if EOID is marked as active in the repository (Router only)	IRU - IRA - IDA - IRR - EUA - EPA - EDP - ERP - ETL - EUD- EVR - EDX
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	Check if FID is marked as active in the repository (Router only)	ISU – ISA – IRU – IRA - IRR – EUA – EPA
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_MID	Check if MID is marked as active in the repository (ID Issuer / Router)	ISU – IRU

VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID	Check if EOID FID relation is defined in the EU wide registry	IRU - IRA
VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID	Check if FID MID relation is defined in the EU wide registry	IRU - IRA
VAL_ENT_MPART	Check that the codes are not ordered for a Machine ID that is a Machine Part	ISU - IRU

3.3.3.8 Recall Validation

3.3.3.8.1 General recall rules

The sequence validation on the product movement introduces additional controls on the recall process. In order to maintain the consistency of the history of the UI, only the recall of the last event for each UI will be authorized.

If a message to be recalled, contains a UI (any in the reported list) that has a subsequent event, the subsequent event must be recalled first.

For the sake of clarity, the following scenarios describe the process of recall. An EO report two product movements on a UI. (Event 1 and Event 2). If the EO wishes to recall Event 1, the EO has first to recall Event 2 and only after recall Event 1. Moreover, Event 2 must be the last event occurred on all UIs contained in Event 2 for Event 2 could be recalled.

3.3.3.8.2 Transaction events

Transaction events (4.x) are not subject to this rule as they are not impacted by the sequence validation control and therefore, transaction events (4.x) can be recalled at any time.

3.3.3.8.3 Recall Validation Controls

Control	Description	Scope
VAL_RECALL_EXIST	Check if RecallCode exists	RCL
VAL_RECALL_LAST	Check if for all UIs related to the event identified by RecallCode is the very last unrecalled event occurred on all such UI including related implicitly disaggregated parents.	RCL
VAL_RECALL_EXPIRED	Check that message 2.3's reception time is less than 24h from when receiving the Recall message	RCL

3.3.4 Validation Scope

3.3.4 Validation Sco	ρ <u>e</u>															
	(2.1)	(2.2)	(2.3)	(2.4)	(3.1)	(3.2)	(3.3)	ERP (3.4)	(3.5)	(3.6)	(3.7)	(3.8)	(4.1)	(4.2)	EPR (4.3)	(5)
) D	(C)	\ \text{\(\text{\tint{\text{\tin}\\ \text{\tert{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texi}\tint{\tiint{\text{\texit{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\texit{\ti	2	€	∀	<u>د</u>) ()	(C)	٥	2	×	2	Ò	۲ (RCL (
	IRU	IRA	IDA	IRR	EUA	EPA	EDP	E S	ETL	EUD	EVR	EDX	EIV	EPO	EP	ž
Technical validation																
VAL_SEC_HASH	X	Χ	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
VAL_SEC_TOKEN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VAL_MSG_JSON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VAL_MSG_TYPE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VAL_FIE_MAN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VAL_FIE_FORMAT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VAL_FIE_REF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X
VAL_NSG_DUPLICATE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VAL_MSG_CODE_DUPLICATE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X
VAL_M3G_CODE_DOFFICATE VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	_	X		X					X	_	X	X		X		^
VAL_OI_MOLI_MSG VAL_EOID_SELLER	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	
													Χ		\ <u>\</u>	
VAL_EOID_PAYMENT_RECIPIENT Business rule validation											<u> </u>				Χ	
UI creation																
			V		V											
VAL_UI_EXIST_APP			X		X		\rightarrow									
VAL_UI_HR_EXIST					X											
VAL_UI_DUPLICATE_APP				V	X	\ <u>'</u>	· ·	V				\ <u>'</u>				
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI				X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI				X		X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ			X			X	X	X	X		X	X				
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ			Χ			X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ				
VAL_UI_EXPIRY					X	Χ										
Entity Validation																
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	X	Χ		X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ				
VAL_ENT_EXIST_MID	X															
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R					
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R					
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_MID	R															
VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID	R	Ř														
VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID	R	R														
VAL_ENT_MPART	R															
Sequence Validation																
VAL_UI_FID_APP					Χ											
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION					Χ											
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION		Χ														
_NOT_ALLLOWED																
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED			Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ				
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_MULT						Χ										
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG							Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	Χ				
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG						Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		X	Χ				
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID						Χ				Χ						
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL								Χ								
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL_RETURN								Χ								
VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH							Χ					Χ				
VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

59 / 212

Message Timing																
VAL_EVT_24H					Χ	Х					Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	
VAL_EVT_TIME							Χ		Χ			Χ				
VAL_TIME_2019	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
VAL_TIME_72	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Recall																
VAL_RECALL_EXIST																Χ
VAL_RECALL_LAST																Χ
VAL_RECALL_EXPIRED																Χ

- X validation on Primary, Secondary and Router
- R Validation on Router

3.3.5 Validation Responsibility

Validation Responsib	Primary Repository	Router Error http status for	Secondary Repository
	Error http status for EO	EO	Error http status for Primary
Technical validation	500000 101 20		10.11
VAL SEC HASH	400	400	400
VAL SEC TOKEN	401	401	401
VAL MSG JSON	400	400	400
VAL_MSG_XML	400	400	400
VAL MSG TYPE	400	400	400
VAL FIE MAN	400	400	400
VAL FIE FORMAT	400	400	400
VAL FIE REF	400	400	400
VAL MSG DUPLICATE	400	400	400
VAL_MSG_CODE_DUPLICATE	400		400
VAL_EOID_SELLER	400	400	400
VAL_EOID_PAYMENT_RECIPIENT	400	400	400
Business rule validation			
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	400	400	400
VAL_UI_EXIST_APP	400		400
VAL_UI_HR_EXIST	400		400
VAL_UI_DUPLICATE_APP	400		400
VAL_UI_FID_APP	400		400
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	400	400	400
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	400	400	400
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	400	400	400
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	400	400	400
VAL_UI_EXPIRY	400		400
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION	400	400	400
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION NOT ALLOWED	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD DEACTIVATED	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD AGG MULT	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD DISAGG	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD IMPLDISAGG	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD AGG FID	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD ARRIVAL	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD ARRIVAL RETURN	400	400	400
VAL UI ORD DISPATCH	400	400	400
VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE	400	400	400

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

60 / 212

VAL_EVT_24H	299	299	
VAL EVT TIME	299	299	
VAL_TIME_2019	400	400	400
VAL_TIME_72	400	400	400
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	400	400	400
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	400	400	400
VAL_ENT_EXIST_MID	400	400	400
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	400	400	400
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	400	400	400
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_MID	400	400	400
VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID		400	400
VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID		400	400
VAL_ENT_MPART		400	
VAL_RECALL_EXIST	400	400	400
VAL_RECALL_LAST	400	400	400
VAL_RECALL_EXPIRED	400	400	299

3.3.6 Validation and Error Code

	Error Code	http Status
Technical validation		
VAL_SEC_HASH	INVALID_SIGNATURE	400
VAL_SEC_TOKEN	INVALID_OR_EXPIRED_TOKEN	401
VAL_MSG_JSON	INVALID_INPUT_FORMAT	400
	REQUIRED_FIELD_FAILED_VALIDATION	
	MAX_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION	
	MIN_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION	
	ENTRY_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION	
	EXCISE_NUMBER_NOT_VALID	
	NON_COMPATIBLE_UIS	
VIII VIO VIII	NOT_THE_SAME_NUMBER_OF_ITEMS	100
VAL_MSG_XML	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
VAL_MSG_TYPE	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
VAL_FIE_MAN	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
VAL_FIE_FORMAT	INVALID_INPUT_FORMAT	400
VAL_FIE_REF	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
VAL_MSG_DUPLICATE	PAYLOAD_NOT_UNIQUE	400
VAL_MSG_CODE_DUPLICATE	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	MULTIPLE_UID	400
	UI_NOT_VALID	
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	UIS_NOT_VALID	400
VAL_EOID_SELLER	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
VAL_EOID_PAYMENT_RECIPIENT	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
Business rule validation		
UI creation	LITE ADDITION EDDOD	400
VAL_UI_EXIST_APP	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	400
VAL_UI_HR_EXIST	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	400
VAL_UI_DUPLICATE_APP	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	400
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	UI_NOT_EXIST UI_NOT_VALID	400

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

61 / 212

VAL UI EXIST AUI	UI NOT EXIST	400
VAL UI EXIST UPUI SEQ	UI NOT VALID	400
VAL UI EXIST AUI SEQ	UI NOT EXIST	400
VAL UI EXPIRY	UI EXPIRED	400
Entity Validation	01_2/(11/28	100
VAL ENT EXIST EOID	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	400
VAL ENT EXIST FID	FID NOT EXIST OR ACTIVE	400
VAL ENT EXIST MID	MID NOT EXIST OR ACTIVE	400
VAL ENT ACTIVE EOID	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	400
VAL ENT ACTIVE FID	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	400
VAL ENT ACTIVE MID	MID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	400
VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID	FID NOT RELATED TO EOID	400
VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID	MID_NOT_RELATED_TO_FID	400
VAL ENT MPART	MID_MACHINE_PART	400
Sequence Validation		
VAL_UI_FID_APP	FID_MISMATCH	400
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION	UI_DEACTIVATED	400
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION	FAILED_VALIDATION	400
_NOT_ALLOWED		
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	UI_DEACTIVATED	400
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_MULT	MULTIPLE_AGGREGATION	400
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	400
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	400
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID	LOCATION_MISMATCH	400
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL	ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED	400
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL_RETURN	ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED	400
VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH	LOCATION_MISMATCH	400
VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE	UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR	400
Message Timing		
VAL_EVT_24H	OPERATION_WITHIN_24_HOURS	299
VAL_EVT_TIME	SHIPMENT_WITHIN_24_HOURS	299
VAL_TIME_2019	OPERATION_PRIOR_MAY_2019	400
VAL_TIME_72	OPERATION_AFTER_72H	400
Recall		
VAL_RECALL_EXIST	CODE_NOT_EXIST	400
	CODE_NOT_UNIQUE	
VAL_RECALL_LAST	RECALL_NOT_LAST_EVENT	400
VAL_RECALL_EXPIRED	RECALL_EXPIRED	400

3.3.7 Secondary repository special processing of technical historical data.

3.3.7.1 Context

In some exceptional cases, if the primary repositories fail to report some events, the secondary validation will prevent the primary to report these events aposteriori.

The following edge cases have been identified.

- MAINT_01: Repacking scenario
- MAINT_02: Historical Transloading scenario
- MAINT 03: Arrival before Deactivation

In order to allow the secondary to be a copy of the primary repositories, the secondary repository will perform a limited update of the meta data. Only the event list will be updated

The metadata used for the validation (state and location) will not be updated in these specific cases.

The secondary will add specific audit trail during the processing of these specific cases.

The secondary will add specific information to the event allowing the competent authority to be informed of this specific processing.

Note that any other cases not exactly matching these scenarii will be rejected. (http status 400)

The primary repository will receive a successful answer (http status 202) and will not have to resend the message.

3.3.7.2 MAINT_01: Repacking scenario

The initial packing process for a certain aUI corresponds to the reporting of an Aggregation (EPA 3.2) event.

The repacking process consists of an explicit Disaggregation (EUD 3.6) event followed by a new Aggregation (EPA 3.2) event.

In unlikely event of an issue in the reporting of the original aggregation and disaggregation event, the final aggregation event will be processed by the secondary repository.

MSG Sequence	MSG Type	UIs	Primary ACK	Secondary ACK	Comments
1	EPA1 (3.2)	aUI	202	TIMEOUT	Message is not transmitte d to Secondary due to technical reasons
2	EUD (3.6)	Same aUI	202	TIMEOUT	Message is not transmitte d to Secondary due to technical reasons

3	EPA 2	Same aUI	202	202	
	(3.2)				

Message supported:

- aggregation message (EPA),
- disaggregation message (EUD).

Controls

- Messages must have been rejected by the regular endpoint.
- Control on the Existence of the aUI
- Control on the Reception Time or Message Time Long

3.3.7.3 MAINT 02: Historical Transloading scenario

ETL message

MSG Sequence	MSG Type	UIs	Primary ACK	Secondary ACK	Comments
1	EDP	Any	202	202	
2	ETL	Same as in EDP	202	TIMEOUT	Message is not transmitte d to Secondary due to technical
3	ERP	Same as in EDP	202	202	reasons

Message supported:

Transloading message (ETL 3.5),

Controls.

- Control on the MessageTimeLong that ETL was sent after an EDP (3.3)
- Control on the MessageTimeLong that ETL was sent before an ERP (3.4)

3.3.7.4 MAINT_03: Arrival before Deactivation

MSG Sequence	MSG Type	UIs	Primary ACK	Secondary ACK	Comments
1	EDP (3.3)	Any	202	202	

2	ERP (3.4)	202	TIMEOUT	Message
				is not
				transmitte
				d to
				Secondary
				due to
				technical
				reasons
3	IDA (2.3)	202	202	

Message supported:

Arrival message (ERP 3.4)

3.3.7.5 Recall clarification

Once the events are accepted, including events accepted with special processing (meaning that events have been accepted out of sequence), the recall validation will apply on the full event sequence. By definition the events accepted with special processing are NOT the latest events for some UI present in the event. For that reason, the Recall process must first be applied on the latest event (based on the Reception_Time).

In the case of MAINT_02 where the ETL (3.5) transloading event has been reported after the ERP (3.4) Arrival event, the Recall must first by reported on the ERP and then another recall on the ETL.

MSG Sequence	MSG Type	UIs
1	EDP	Any
2	ETL	Same as in EDP
3	ERP	Same as in EDP

- 3.4 Identifier codes for economic operators, facilities and machines messages
- 3.4.1 REO (1.1) Registration of an Economic operator

3.4.1.1 Description

Submit the information for the first registration of the economic operator.

3.4.1.2 Description of the fields

5.4.1.2 Description	registration of eco	onomic operator	- request		
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = REO
EO_Name1	Economic operator's registered name	Text(100)	S	М	
EO_Name2	Economic operator's alternative or abridged name	Text(100)	S	0	
EO_street	Economic operator's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	М	
EO_municipality	Economic operator's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	М	
EO_postcode	Economic operator's postal code	Text(50)	S	М	'n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
EO_A_info	Additional information on economic operator's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	S	0	
EO_CountryReg	Economic operator's country of registration	Country	S	М	See Country
EO_Email	Economic operator's email address; used to inform about registration process, incl. subsequent changes and other required correspondence	Text(5000) (Regex protected)	S	М	
VAT_R	Indication of the VAT registration status	Boolean	S	М	0 - No VAT registration 1 - VAT number exists

		T	•	1	
VAT_N	Economic	Text(20)	S	M, if	
	operator's VAT			$VAT_R =$	
	number			1	
TAX_N	Economic	Text(20)	S	M, if	
	operator's tax	, ,		VAT_R =	
	registration			0	
	number			_	
EO_ExciseNu mber1	Indication if the	Boolean	S	М	0 - No SEED
LO_EXCISCING HIBERT	economic operator	Doolcan	3	1.1	number
	has an excise				Hullibel
	number issued by				4 0555
	the				1 - SEED
					number
	competent				exists
	authority for the				
	purpose of				
	identification of				
	persons/premises				
EO_ExciseNumber2	Economic	SEED	S	M, if	
	operator's excise			EO_Excis	
	number issued by			eNumber1	
	the			= 1	
	competent				
	authority for the				
	purpose of				
	identification of				
	persons/premises				
OtherEOID_R	Indication if the	Boolean	S	М	0 - No
	economic operator	200.00			0
	has been allocated				1 – Yes
	an identifier by				1 - 165
	another ID	`			
	Issuer				
OtherEOID_N	Economic operator	EOID	M	M, if	
Other LOID_IV	identifier codes	LOID	111	OtherEOI	
	allocated by other			$D_R = 1$	
	ID Issuers				
Reg_3RD	Indication if the	Boolean	S	М	0 – No
	registration is				
	made on behalf of				1 – Yes
	a retail				
	outlet operator				
	not otherwise				
	involved in the				
	tobacco trade				
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the	EOID	S	M, if	
	economic operator			Reg_3RD	
	that acts on behalf			= 1	
	of a retail outlet				
	operator not				
	otherwise involved				
	in the tobacco				
	trade				
EO_OtherID	Optional identifier	Text(50)	S	0	
20_0010115	optional lacituites	10/10/00/			
Extensibility	Optional	Text(5000)	S	0	
Execusionicy	extensibility field	10/10/000)			
L	onconsistincy field	i .			

3.4.1.3 Response:

Field Description Data Type Cardinality Priority Values

BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = REO
EO_ID	Economic operator's registered ID	EOID	S	0	
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	0	
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.1.4 Request sample

```
"EO Name1": "Example Legal Entity",
"EO_Name2": "",
"EO_street": "59 Legal Street",
"EO municipality": "myCity",
"EO_postcode": "123123",
"EO_CountryReg": "DE" ,
"EO Email": "email@test.com",
"VAT_R": 1,
"VAT N": "VATNumber 1",
"TAX N": "Tax",
"EO ExciseNumber1":1,
"EO ExciseNumber2": "LA111FD",
"OtherEOID_R": false,
"OtherEOID N": [],
"Reg 3RD": false,
"Reg_EOID": "",
"EO OtherID ": "GLNSAMPLE",
"Message_Type": "REO",
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"EO OtherID": "XFG6GN5J5JG98VJKFHJKKJ"
```

3.4.1.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
        "EO_ID": "SAMPLEEOID1",
        "EO_CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
        "Message_Type": "REO",
        "Error": false,
        "Errors": null,
        "Checksum": "DFG65H"
}
```

3.4.1.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

1100033	ing cirois	
HTTP		
status		
<< Com	nmon response code >>	>

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

68 / 212

400	ALREADY_EXISTS	Indicated that the CRUD action in add a new entity
		failed, as the item already exist. This is when checking
		of the item id already exists.

3.4.2 CEO – (1.2) Correction for an economic operator identifier code

3.4.2.1 Description

Submit the information of an economic operator known to the repository in order to update 1 or more properties. This information in entirety will over write the previous data held regarding the master data of this economic operator. Links (for example dispatches) to / from this EO_ID will be maintained.

3.4.2.2 Description of the fields

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = CEO
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М	
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	М	
EO_Name1	Economic operator's registered name	Text(100)	S	М	
EO_Name2	Economic operator's alternative or abridged name	Text(100)	S	0	
EO_street	Economic operator's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	N	М	
EO_municipality	Economic operator's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	М	
EO_postcode	Economic operator's postal code	Text(50)	S	М	`n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
EO_A_info	Additional information on economic operator's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	S	0	
EO_CountryReg	Economic operator's country of registration	Country	S	М	See Country

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

59 / 212

		T	T	1	
EO_Email	Economic operator's email address – used to inform about registration process, incl. subsequent changes	Text(5000) (Regex protected)	S	М	
VAT_R	Indication of the VAT registration status	Boolean	S	M	0 - No VAT registration 1 - VAT number exists
VAT_N	Economic operator's VAT number	Text(20)	S	M, if VAT_R =	
TAX_N	Economic operator's tax registration number	Text(20)	S	M, if VAT_R = 0	
EO_ExciseNumber1	Indication if the economic operator has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	Boolean	S	М	0 - No SEED number 1 - SEED number exists
EO_ExciseNumber2	Economic operator's excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	SEED	S	M, if EO_Excis eNumber 1 = 1	
OtherEOID_R	Indication if the economic operator has been allocated an identifier by another ID Issuer	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
OtherEOID_N	Economic operator identifier codes allocated by other ID Issuers	EOID	М	M, if OtherEOI D_R = 1	
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	S	M, if Reg_3RD = 1	
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.2.3 Response:

correction of information concerning the economic operator – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = CEO		
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0			

3.4.2.4 Request sample

```
"Message_Type": "CEO",
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"EO ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
"EO CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"EO Name1": "registerationname",
"EO_Name2": "",
"EO_street": "address 1",
"EO municipality": "myNewCity",
"EO_postcode": "321321",
"EO CountryReg": 27,
"EO Email": "email@test.com",
"VAT_R": 1,
"VAT N": "VATNumber 1",
"TAX N": "Tax",
"EO ExciseNumber1": 1,
"EO ExciseNumber2": "LA111FD",
"OtherEOID_R": false,
"OtherEOID N": [ "" ],
"Reg_3RD": false,
"Reg_EOID": ""
```

3.4.2.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "CEO",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.4.2.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

71 / 212

<< Common response code >>

3.4.3 DEO – (1.3) De-registration of economic operator identifier code.

3.4.3.1 Description

De-registers a previously known operator identifier for a given EO_ID.

The de-registration of an economic operator identifier code shall lead to the automatic de-registration of related facility identifier codes and machine identifier codes by the ID issuer.

3.4.3.2 Description of the fields

De-registration of economic operator – request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = DEO	
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М		
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	М		
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes	
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	S	M, if Reg_3RD = 1		
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0		

3.4.3.3 Response:

кезропзе:							
correction of information concerning the economic operator – response							
				1			
Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
	correction of information	correction of information concerning the	correction of information concerning the economic ope	correction of information concerning the economic operator – resp			

BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = DEO
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.3.4 Request sample

```
"EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
    "EO_CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a ",
    "Reg_3RD": false,
    "Reg_EOID": "Machine Id A",
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "DEO"
}
```

3.4.3.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "DEO",
   "Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.4.3.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

```
HTTP status

<< Common response code >>
```

3.4.4 RFA – (1.4) Request for a facility identifier code

3.4.4.1 Description

Add a previously unsent / registered facility. Defined as unseen by the existence of the facility id in the repository.

In case that the facility was acquired from another operator and that had a facility identifier code, this must be reported and recorded by the ID Issuer by means of the new fields "PrevFID_B" and "PrevFID_ID".

3.4.4.2 Description of the fields

Request:

Registration	of facility – request				
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = RFA
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М	
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	М	
F_street	Facility's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	М	
F_municipality	Facility's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	M	
F_postcode	Facility's postal code	Text(50)	S	М	`n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
F_A_info	Additional information on facility's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	S	S	
F_Country	Facility's country	Country	S	М	See Country
F_Type	Type of facility	Integer	S	М	See FacilityType
F_Type_Other	Description of other facility type	Text(5000)	S	M, if F_Type = 4	
F_Status	Indication if a part of the facility has a bonded warehouse status	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
F_ExciseNum ber1	Indication if the facility has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of	Boolean	5	М	0 - No SEED number 1 - SEED number exists

	T				
	persons/premise				
	S				
			_		
F_ExciseNum	Facility's excise	SEED	S	M, if	
ber2	number issued by the competent			F_Excise	
	authority for the			Number1 = 1	
	purpose of			= 1	
	identification of				
	persons/premises				
OtherFID_R	Indication if the	Boolean	S	M	0 – No
0 0.1.0.1.221.	facility has been	200.00			
	allocated an				1 - Yes
	identifier by				(possible only for
	another ID Issuer				non-EU
					facilities)
OtherFID_N	Facility identifier	FID	М	M, if	
	codes allocated			OtherFID	
	by other ID			_R = 1	
	Issuers				
PrevFID_B	Indication if the	Boolean	S	М	0 - No (first time
	facility was				registration)
	acquired from				1 – Yes
	another operator				
	and had already				
	a facility identifier				
	code				
PrevFID_ID	Previous facility	FID	S	M, if PrevFID_B	
	identifier used by			= 1	
	the former				
	operator of the facility				
Dec 2DD		Doologe	C	M	0 No
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes (possible
	made on behalf				only if F_Type =
	of a retail				3)
	outlet operator				,
	not otherwise				
	involved in the				
	tobacco trade				
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the	EOID	S	M, if	
	economic			Reg_3RD	
	operator that acts on behalf			= 1	
	of a retail outlet				
	operator not				
	otherwise				
	involved in the				
	tobacco trade				
Extensibility	Optional	Text(5000)	S	0	
,	extensibility field	(,		-	

3.4.4.3 Response

registration of facility - response

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = RFA
F_ID	Facility's identifier registered	FID	S	0	Present if synchronous implementation
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.4.4 Request sample

```
{
"EO_ID":"QCUKR+1AB020054",
"EO_CODE":"873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"F_street":"street sample 123",
"F_municipality": "myCity",
"F_postcode": "444555",
"F_Country":"ES",
"F_Type":2,
"F_Status": false,
"F_ExciseNumber1": false,
"OtherFID_R": false,
"PrevFID_B": true,
"PrevFID_ID": "XXXXX4444555RRT",
"Reg_3RD": false,
"Message_Type":"RFA"
}
```

3.4.4.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "RFA",
    "FID":"SAMPLEFID123",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.4.4.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

```
HTTP status

<< Common response code >>
```

3.4.5 CFA – (1.5) Correction of information concerning the facility identifier code

3.4.5.1 Description

Submit the information of a facility known to the repository in order to update one or more properties. This information in entirety will overwrite the previous data held regarding the master data of this facility. Links (for example dispatches) to / from this F_ID will be maintained.

3.4.5.2 Description of the fields

5.4.5.2	correction of information concerning the facility – request							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	Ś	М	Message_Type = CFA			
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М				
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	M				
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М				
F_street	Facility's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	М				
F_municipality	Facility's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	М				
F_postcode	Facility's postal code	Text(50)	S	М	'n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned			
F_A_info	Additional information on facility's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	S	S				
F_Country	Facility's country	Country	S	М	See Country			
F_Type	Type of facility	Integer	S	М	See FacilityType			

		_ ,			
F_Type_Other	Description of other facility type	Text(5000)	S	M, if F_Type = 4	
F_Status	Indication if a part of the facility has a bonded warehouse status	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
F_ExciseNum ber1	Indication if the facility has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premise s	Boolean	S	М	0 - No SEED number 1 - SEED number exists
F_ExciseNum ber2	Facility's excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	SEED	S	M, if F_Excise Number1 = 1	•
OtherFID_R	Indication if the facility has been allocated an identifier by another ID Issuer	Boolean	Š	М	0 - No 1 - Yes (possible only for non-EU facilities)
OtherFID_N	Facility identifier codes allocated by other ID Issuers	FID	M	M, if OtherFID _R = 1	
PrevFID_B	Indication if the facility was acquired from another operator and had already a facility identifier code	Boolean	S	М	0 – No (first time registration) 1 – Yes
PrevFID_ID	Previous facility identifier used by the former operator of the facility	FID	S	M, if PrevFID_B = 1	
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes (possible only if F_Type = 3)
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise	EOID	S	M, if Reg_3RD = 1	

	involved in the tobacco trade				
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.5.3 Response

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = CFA
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.5.4 Request sample

```
{
"EO_ID":"QCUKR+1AB020054",
"EO_CODE":"873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a ",
"F_ID":"QCUKR<1AB020054000048",
"F_street": "Sample Street 111",
"F_municipality": "myNewCity",
"F_postcode": "555777",
"F_Country":"FR",
"F_Type":1,
"F_Status": false,
"F_ExciseNumber1": false,
"OtherFID_R": false,
"PrevFID_B": false,
"Reg_3RD": false,
"Message_Type":"CFA"
}</pre>
```

3.4.5.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "CFA",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.4.5.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status		
<< Com	mon response code >>	

3.4.6 DFA – (1.6) De-registration of facility identifier code

3.4.6.1 Description

De-registers a previously known facility for a given F_ID.

The de-registration of a facility identifier code shall lead to the automatic de-registration of related machine identifier codes by the ID issuer.

EXCEPTION to the rule: Machine IDs that are Mobile Machine parts (P_Mobile = true) shall NOT be automatically de-registered as these may be re-used in another Machine ID.

3.4.6.2 Description of the fields

	de-registration of facility – request								
Field	Description	Description Data Type Cardinality		Priority	Values				
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = DFA				
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М					
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	М					
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М					
Reg_3RD	Indication if the deregistration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes				
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	S	M, if Reg_3RD = 1					
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0					

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

80 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

3.4.6.3 Response:

de-registration of facility – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = DFA		
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0			

3.4.6.4 Request sample

```
"EO ID":"QCUKR+1AB020054",
"EO CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"F ID":"QCUKR<1AB020054000048",
"Reg_3RD": false,
"Message Type": "DFA"
```

3.4.6.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"Message_Type": "DFA",
"Error": false,
"Errors": null,
"Checksum": "G6HF5H"
```

3.4.6.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

```
HTTP
status
<< Common response code >>
```

RMA - (1.7) Request for a machine identifier code 3.4.7

3.4.7.1 Description

Submit the information for the first registration of a machine.

As of Data Dictionary 2.0, this request supports two different types of Machines. "Entire machines" and "Machine Parts".

The Economic Operator shall register first the Machine Parts and then the entire Machine that contains the list of associated Machine Parts.

Note that Machine and Machine Parts are identified by the same "Identifier Code" which is the "Machine ID" type.

However, these correspond to different types of entities, as **Entire Machines can be used to request UIDs (upUI codes) but Machine Parts shall not be allowed when requesting for unique identifiers.** This is validated and further described on the ISU (2.1) message.

3.4.7.2 Description of the fields

	manufa	Registration of ecturing machine – request			
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = RMA
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М	
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	М	
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М	
PrevMID_B	Indication if the object of this request was already registered, e.g. in relation to another machine identifier code	Boolean	S	М	0 – No (first time registration) 1 – Yes
PrevMID_ID	Previous machine identifier used for the object of this request	MID	S	M, if PrevMID_B = 1	

	Τ		Τ		Ι
M_entirety	Indication if this request concerns the machine (v. a part of thereof)	Boolean	S	М	0 - No (machine part) 1 - Yes (machine)
P_Producer	Part's producer	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Model	Part's model	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Number	Pasrt's serial number	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Mobile	Indication if this part is intended to be used with multiple machines (fixed v. mobile part)	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 - No (fixed part) 1 - Yes (mobile part)
P_ATD1	Indication if an anti-tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7) records the functioning of this part	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 - No 1 - Yes
P_ATD2	Anti-tampering device's serial number	Text(100)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0 and P_ATD1 = 1	
P_Description	Part's description explaining its technical function	Text(500)	S	0	
M_Producer	Machine producer	Text(200)	S	М	
M_Model	Machine model	Text(200)	S	М	
M_Number	Machine serial number	Text(200)	S	М	
M_parts	Indication if the machine consists of multiple separately identifiable parts	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	
M_plist	List of the identifiable parts	MID	М	M (limited to 1000 MID), if M_entirety = 1 and M_parts = 1	
M_ATD	Serial number of the anti-tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7)	Text(100)	S	M, if M_entirety = 1 and M_parts = 0	
M_Capacity	Maximum capacity over 24hour	Integer	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	

	production cycle expressed in unit packets				
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	N	0	

3.4.7.3 Response:

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	M	Message_Type = RMA
M_ID	Machine identifier received from the RMA request made to the code issuer.	MID	S	M	
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.7.4 Request sample

Machine part request sample:

```
{
    "EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
    "EO_CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000048",
    "PrevMID_B": false,
    "M_entirety": false,
    "P_Producer": "Producer",
    "P_Model": "Model",
    "P_Number": "SN123213",
    "P_Mobile": false,
    "P_ATD1": true,
    "P_ATD2": "XXXYYYSN",
    "Message_Type": "RMA"
}</pre>
```

Entire Machine request sample:

```
"EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
    "EO_CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000048",
    "PrevMID_B": false,
    "M_entirety": true,
    "M_Producer": "MProducer",
    "M_Model": "MModel",
    "M_Number": "MSN123213",
    "M_parts": true,
    "M_plist": ["QCUKR5566YYTTSSaa1", " QCUKR5566YYTTSSaa2"],</pre>
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

84 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

```
"M_Capacity": 20000,

"Message_Type": "RMA"
}
```

3.4.7.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "RMA",
    "MID": "SAMPLEMID123",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.4.7.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

```
HTTP status

<< Common response code >>
```

3.4.8 CMA – (1.8) Correction of information concerning the machine identifier code

3.4.8.1 Description

Submit the information of a machine known to the repository in order to update one or more properties. This information in entirety will overwrite the previous data held regarding the master data of this machine. Links (for example dispatches) to / from this M_ID will be maintained.

3.4.8.2 Description of the fields

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = CMA
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М	
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	М	
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

85 / 212

M ID	Machine identifies	MID	C	l M	
M_ID	Machine identifier code	MID	S	М	
PrevMID_B	Indication if the object of this request was already registered, e.g. in relation to another machine identifier code	Boolean	S	М	0 - No (first time registration) 1 - Yes
PrevMID_ID	Previous machine identifier used for the object of this request	MID	S	M, if PrevMID_B = 1	
M_entirety	Indication if this request concerns the machine (v. a part of thereof)	Boolean	S	M	0 - No (machine part) 1 - Yes (machine)
P_Producer	Part's producer	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Model	Part's model	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Number	Part's serial number	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	·
P_Mobile	Indication if this part is intended to be used with multiple machines (fixed v. mobile part)	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 – No (fixed part) 1 – Yes (mobile part)
P_ATD1	Indication if an anti-tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7) records the functioning of this part	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 – No 1 – Yes
P_ATD2	Anti-tampering device's serial number	Text(100)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0 and P_ATD1 = 1	
P_Description	Part's description explaining its technical function	Text(500)	S	0	
M_Producer	Machine producer	Text(200)	S	М	
M_Model	Machine model	Text(200)	S	М	
M_Number	Machine serial number	Text(200)	S	М	
M_parts	Indication if the machine consists of multiple separately identifiable parts	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	
M_plist	List of the identifiable parts	MID	М	M (limit 1000 MIDs), if M_entirety = 1 and M_parts = 1	

M_ATD	Serial number of the anti- tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7)	Text(100)	S	M, if M_entirety = 1 and M_parts = 0	
M_Capacity	Maximum capacity over 24hour production cycle expressed in unit packets	Integer	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.8.3 Response:

correction of information concerning the manufacturing machine – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = CMA		
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0			

3.4.8.4 Request sample

```
"EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
    "EO_CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000048",
    "M_ID": "QCUKR>1AB020054000012" ,
    "PrevMID_B": 0,
    "M_entirety": 1,
    "M_Producer": "Producer1",
    "M_Model": "model1",
    "M_Number": "MachineNumber",
    "M_parts": 0,
    "M_ATD": "1A2B3c",
    "M_Capacity": 533,
    "Message_Type": "CMA"
}
```

3.4.8.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "CMA",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

87 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

3.4.8.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status

<< Common response code >>

3.4.9 DMA - (1.9) De-registration of machine identifier code

3.4.9.1 Description

De-registers a previously known machine for a given M_ID

All associated Machine Parts will be automatically de-registered as well.

3.4.9.2 Description of the fields

	de-registration of manufacturing machine – request								
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values				
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = DMA				
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М					
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	S	М					
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М					
M_ID	Machine identifier code	MID	S	М					
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0					

3.4.9.3 Response:

	De-registration	of manufacturing m	nachine – resp	oonse	
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinalit y	Priority	Values

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

88 / 212

BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = DMA
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.4.9.4 Request sample

```
{
"EO_ID":"QCUKR+1AB020054",
"EO_CODE": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000048",
"M_ID": "QCUKR>1AB020054000012" ,
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"Message_Type":"DMA"
}
```

3.4.9.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "DMA",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H
}
```

3.4.9.6 Error response sample

Processing errors



3.4.10 ICV – Validate existence of EOID, FID and the MID.

3.4.10.1 Description

Provides the capability for ID Issuers and Primary repositories to check the existence and the activation status of Identifier codes (EOID, FID and MID) and the respective relations.

3.4.10.2 Description of the fields

	Validate existence of EO-ID, F-ID and the M-ID request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = ICV		
EO_IDS	A list of EOIDs to check for existence	EOID	M	0			
F_IDS	A list of FIDs to check for existence	FID	M	0			
M_IDS	A list of MIDs to check for existence	MID	М	0			
R_EOF	A list of relation of EOID and FID to check for existence	Text (Array limit = 2. String text limit = 5000)	M	0			
R_EOFM	A list of relation of EOID, FID and MID to check for existence	Text (Array limit = 3. String text limit = 5000)	М	0			
ICV_Type		Integer	S	0	1- request the Activation information, only available for ID Issuers Other- only existence is provided		

3.4.10.3 Response:

	Validate existence of EO-ID, F-ID and the M-ID							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = ICV			
EO_IDS_EXIST	List of EO_IDs that exist	Boolean	М	0	0 – False 1 - True			

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

90 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

F_IDS_EXIST	List of FO_IDs that exist	Boolean	М	0	0 – False 1 - True
M_IDS_EXIST	List of MO_IDs that exist	Boolean	М	0	0 – False 1 - True
EO_IDS_ACTIVE	List of EO_IDs that are active	Boolean	М	M - when ICV_TYPE = 1 only available for ID Issuer	0 – False 1 - True
F_IDS_ACTIVE	List of FO_IDs that are active	Boolean	М	M - when ICV_TYPE = 1 only available for ID Issuer	0 – False 1 - True
M_IDS_ACTIVE	List of MO_IDs that are active	Boolean	М	M - when ICV_TYPE = 1 only available for ID Issuer	0 – False 1 - True
R_EOF_EXIST	List of R_EOF that exist	Boolean	M	0	0 – False 1 - True
R_EOFM_EXIST	List of R_EOFM that exist	Boolean	М	0	0 – False 1 - True

3.4.10.4 Request sample

3.4.10.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202 (Primary repository)

```
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "ICV",
    "EO_IDS_EXIST": [true, true],
    "F_IDS_EXIST ": [true, true],
    "M_IDS_EXIST ": [true, false],
    "R_EOF_EXIST ": [true, false],
    "R_EOFM_EXIST ": [true, false],
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

Example here shows that the 2^{nd} MID is the only one that does not exist in the EU wide registry. Also that the to the economic operator to facility relation is wrong on the 2^{nd} . Also that the facility to machine relation is detected as wrong on the 2^{nd} .

3.4.10.6 Successful response sample ICV_Type = 1

HTTP Status 202 (ID Issuer)

```
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "ICV",
    "EO_IDS_EXIST": [true, true],
    "F_IDS_EXIST ": [true, true],
    "M_IDS_EXIST ": [true, false],
    "EO_IDS_ACTIVE": [true, true],
    "F_IDS_ACTIVE ": [true, true],
    "M_IDS_ACTIVE ": [true, false],
    "R_EOF_EXIST ": [true, false],
    "R_EOFM_EXIST ": [true, false],
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.4.10.7 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status << Common response code >>

3.5 Unique identifiers Messages

3.5.1 ISU – (2.1) Request for unit level UIs

3.5.1.1 Description

Request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level.

Note that with the addition of Machine Parts, which share the same format and definition of "Machine identifier code" as "Entire Machines", MID, ID Issuers **SHALL NOT accept any request of unit level UIs for Machine Identifiers which correspond to "Machine Parts",** providing an error to the Economic Operator so that upUIs are requested with a Machine ID that corresponds to an "Entire Machine" instead.

Note that as of v2.0, ID Issuers shall reply to the Manufacturer/Importer request with 2 lists of codes instead of one:

- upUI(i): The current format delivered, which will be used by the Economic Operator to add the timestamp and convert it into the upUI(L) format transmitted in the 3.1 message
- upUI(s): The Human Readable format, which needs to be printed in human readable form in the product and transmitted as part of the 3.1 message.

3.5.1.2 Description of the fields

	Request for unit level UIs – request					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Re q	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = ISU	
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity (either EU manufacturer or EU importer)	EOID	S	М		
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М		
Process_Type	Indication if the production process involves machinery	Boolean	S	М	0 – No (only for fully hand made products) 1 – Yes	
M_ID	Machine identifier code	MID	S	M, if Process_ Type = 1		
P_Type	Type of tobacco product	Integer	S	М	See TobaccoProductT ype	
P_OtherType	Description of other type of tobacco product	Text(200)	S	M, if P_Type = 12 (other tobacco product)		
P_CN	Combined Nomenclature (CN) code	Text(200)	S	0		

Request for unit level UIs – request					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
P_weight	Average gross weight of unit packet, including packaging, in grams with 0,1 gram accuracy	lineDecimal	S	М	
P_Brand	Brand of tobacco product under which the product will be marketed on its intended market	Text(200)	S	М	
P_SubType_E xist	Indicates if the product "subtype name" exists. Subtype name provides further product identification beyond a product's brand name.	Boolean	S	M	0 - No 1 - Yes
P_SubType_N ame	The product "subtype name" (if any) as marketed on its intended market	Text(200)	S	M, if P_SubTy pe_Exist = 1	
P_units	The number of individual units in the unit packet (number of sticks in the package).	Integer	S	M, if P_Type = 1 or 2 or 3	
TP_ID	The identification number of the product used in the EU-CEG system.	TPID	S	M, if Intended _Market is an EU country	
TP_PN	Tobacco product number used in the EU-CEG system (EAN or GTIN or SKU or UPC)	PN	S	M, if Intended _ Market is a Member State O, if Intended _ Market is a third country	
Intended_Mar ket	Intended country of retail sale.	Country	S	М	
Intended_Ro ute1	Indication if the product is intended to be moved across country boarders with terrestrial transport.	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1 – Yes
Intended_Ro ute2	The first country of terrestrial transport after the product leaves the Member State of manufacturing or the Member State of importation.	Country	S	M, if Intended _Route1 = 1	
Import	Indication if the product is imported into the EU	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1 – Yes
Req_Quantity	Requested quantity of unit packet level UIs	Integer	S	М	
P_OtherID	Optional Product ID	Text(20)	S	0	

3.5.1.3 Response:

Request for unit level UIs – response					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = ISU

3.5.1.4 Request sample

```
"EO ID":"QCUKR+1AB020054",
"F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049"
"Process_Type":false,
"M_ID":"QCUKR123ABCMIDDD",
"P_Type":2,
"P OtherType":null,
"P CN": "FG7H68FHF"
"P_Brand": "Product brand A",
"P_SubType_Exist": true,
"P_SubType_Name": "Product brand A's Name in market",
"P Weight":10.0,
"TP ID":"1234",
"TP_PN":"1234",
"Intended_Market": "BG",
"Intended_Route1":true,
"Intended_Route2": "BG",
"Import": false,
"Req_Quantity":2000,
"P OtherID": "GTINSAMPLE",
"Message_Type":"ISU"
```

3.5.1.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "ISU",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.1.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status		
<< Com	nmon response code >>	

Error body sample

3.5.2 IRU – Message to report the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level

3.5.2.1 Description

Request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level.

As per the changes on the new regulation, this message (which is sent from the ID Issuers to the Router, from the Router to the Primary Repositories and from the Primary Repositories to the Secondary Repository) has been modified to include the new list of upUI(s) that must be reported along with the upUI(i) list.

In order to improve the system stability, it has been decided that a given IRU message will be limited to 20.000 UIs, divided into 10.000 upUI(i) and 10.000 upUI(s). Economic Operators can order more UIs, as usual, but the order will be broken into several IRU messages.

Note that prior to v2.0 the upUI list of UIs sent was in reality of type "upUI(i)". So upUI(i) is the current format (prior to 2.0) transmitted and upUI(s) is the Human Readable.

The relationship of upUI_i with upUI_s will be **in order**, meaning that the first upUI_i will be matched with the first upUI_s, the second upUI_i with the second upUI_s, so on and so forth. This has been chosen instead of a tuple (upUI, upUI_s) to be consistent with the Activation message (EUA - 3.1) and other representation of array matchings in the regulation.

3.5.2.2 Description of the fields

request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level – request					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Re q	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = IRU

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Event_Time	Intended time of event	Time(s)	S	M	
Message_Tim	occurrence Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	M	
e_long					
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity (either EU manufacturer or EU importer)	EOID	S	М	
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М	
Process_Type	Indication if the production process involves machinery	Boolean	S	M	0 – No (only for fully hand made products) 1 – Yes
M_ID	Machine identifier code	MID	S	M, if Process _Type = 1	
P_Type	Type of tobacco product	Integer	S	М	See TobaccoProductT ype
P_OtherType	Description of other type of tobacco product	Text(200)	S	M, if P_Type = 12 (other tobacco product)	
P_CN	Combined Nomenclature (CN) code	Text(200)	S	O	
P_Brand	Brand of tobacco product	Text(200)	S	М	
P_weight	Average gross weight of unit packet, including packaging, in grams with 0,1 gram accuracy	Decimal	S	М	
P_SubType_E xist	Indicates if the product "subtype name" exists. Subtype name provides further product identification beyond a product's brand name.	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1 – Yes
P_SubType_N ame	The product "subtype name" (if any) as marketed on its intended market	Text(200)	S	M, if P_SubTy pe_Exist = 1	
P_units	The number of individual units in the unit packet (number of sticks in the package).	Integer	S	M, if P_Type = 1 or 2 or 3	
TP_ID	The identification number of the product used in the EU-CEG system.	TPID	S	M, if Intended _Market is an EU country	
TP_PN	Tobacco product number used in the EU-CEG system (EAN or GTIN or SKU or UPC)	PN	S	M, if Intended _ Market is a Member State O, if Intended	

ı	request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level – request				
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
				_ Market is a third country	
Intended_Mar ket	Intended country of retail sale.	Country	S	М	
Intended_Ro ute1	Indication if the product is intended to be moved across country boarders with terrestrial transport.	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1 – Yes
Intended_Ro ute2	The first country of terrestrial transport after the product leaves the Member State of manufacturing or the Member State of importation.	Country	S	M, if Intended _Route1 = 1	
Import	Indication if the product is imported into the EU	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
Req_Quantity	Requested quantity of unit packet level UIs – for the current IRU message	Integer	S	М	
Order_Req_Q uantity	Total Order Request quantity of unit packet level UIs.	Integer	S	0	
Order_numbe r	Optional EO Request Order Number	Text(50)	S	0	
P_OtherID	Optional Product ID	Text(20)	S	0	
upUI_i	List of unit packet level UI(i) issued by the ID Issuer.	upUI(i)	M (limit 10.000)	М	
upUI_s	List of unit packet level UI(s) issued by the ID Issuer.	upUI(s)	M (limit 10.000)	M	

3.5.2.3 Response:

request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level – response					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = IRU
RecallExpiry_Ti me	Calculation of the Expiry date	Time(L)	S	М	

3.5.2.4 Business Validation

	IRU (2.1)
Business rule validation	
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_MID	M_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_MID	M_ID
VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID	EO_ID, F_ID * Note that the case of import will not
	require this validation.
VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID	F_ID, M_ID

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

98 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

VAL_ENT_MPART M ID

3.5.2.5 UI duplicate validation

IRU offline validation is performed just after the online validation and takes a few minutes. During the offline validation the Secondary repository checks the unicity of the UI against the complete database. In case of success, the IRU message is forwarded to the primary repository

A detection of duplicate UI, at any list (upUI(i) or upUI(s)), is considered as exceptional event and is managed on an operational exception. Dentsu Operation team contacts the ID Issuer team in order to address the issue. The IRU will NOT BE FORWARDED to the primary repository in order to avoid any propagation of the duplicates by generating potential side effects on the primary repositories.

3.5.2.6 Machine Part validation

When requesting unit level UIs there is the possibility to indicate the machine where UIs will be printed. With the inclusion of machine parts, there can be a request for UIs indicating a machine part and not a machine. A validation will take place so the orders include only machines and not machine parts (VAL_ENT_MPART).

3.5.2.7 Request sample

```
"EO ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
"F ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",
"Event Time": "24032014",
"Message Time Long": "2024-03-20T14:16:45.123Z",
"Process Type":true,
"M ID": "QCUKRSAMPLEMID",
"P Type":2,
"P CN": "FG7H68FHF"
"P Brand": "Product brand A",
"P Weight":10.0,
"P_SubType_Exist": false,
"P units": 20,
"TP_ID":"1234"
"TP PN":"1234",
"Intended Market": "BG",
"Intended Route1":1,
"Intended Route2": "BG",
"Import": false,
"Req Quantity":2,
"upUI":["DANXXXXXXXXXXX1PR0123456789","DANXXXXXXXXXXX2PR0123456789"],
"upUI2":["DANXXXXXXXXXXXX1","DANXXXXXXXXXXXX]],
"Message Type": "IRU"
```

3.5.2.8 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "IRU",
   "RecallExpiry_Time":"19092014",
   "Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.2.9 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP	Error Code	Error Description
status		
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	MID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_MID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID
400	MID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_MID
400	FID_NOT_RELATED_TO_EOID	VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID
400	MID_NOT_RELATED_TO_FID	VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID
400	MID_MACHINE_PART	VAL_ENT_MPART

Error body sample

3.5.3 IRUD – Message to report the issuance of serial numbers at unit packet level callback

3.5.3.1 Description

This IRUD callback message is a response to the original IRU message indicating the delivery status of IRU message.

3.5.3.2 Description of the fields

IRUD - request							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = IRUD		
IRU_Code	IRU recallCode		S	М			
IRU_Status	The status of the delivery of a specific IRU message	Boolean	S	М	0 – False 1 – True		
IRU_Status_ Description	Description of the status or the error message	Text	S	0			
Error	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1- Yes		
Errors	Array containing Error_Code, Error_Descr, InternalId	Text	S	M if Error = 1			

3.5.3.3 Response:

IRUD - response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = IRUD	
Code	Unique identifier of the message. Used for recall too.	Text(50)	S	М		
Error	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1- Yes	
Errors	Array containing Error_Code, Error_Descr, InternalId	Text	S	M if Error = 1		

3.5.3.4 Request sample

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30b",
    "Message_Type": "IRUD",
    "IRU_Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
    "IRU_Status": 0,
    "IRU_Status_Description": "optional description",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
```

3.5.3.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

```
{
    "Message_Type": "IRUD",
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.4 ISA – (2.2) Request for aggregated level UIs

3.5.4.1 Description

Request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level

3.5.4.2 Description of the fields

	request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level – request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = ISA		
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М			
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М			
Req_Quantity	Requested quantity of aggregated level UIs	Integer	S	М			

3.5.4.3 Response:

request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level – response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = ISA	

3.5.4.4 Request sample

```
{
  "EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
  "F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",
  "Req_Quantity": 2,
  "Message_Type": "ISA",
}</pre>
```

3.5.4.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "ISA",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.4.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

102 / 212

HTTP status		
<< Com	mon response code >>	

3.5.5 IRA – Request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level

3.5.5.1 Description

Request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level

3.5.5.2 Description of the fields

	request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level – request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	5	М	Message_Type = IRA		
Event_Time	Intended time of event occurrence	Time(s)	Ś	М			
Message_Time_Long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М			
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М			
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М			
Req_Quantity	Requested quantity of aggregated level UIs	Integer	S	М			
aUI	List of aggregated level UIs	aUI	М	М			

3.5.5.3 Response:

request for reporting the issuance of serial numbers at aggregated level – response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = IRA	

3.5.5.4 Business Validation

	IRA (2.2)
Business rule validation	

Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID	EO_ID, F_ID
VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID	EO_ID, F_ID

3.5.5.5 Request sample

```
"EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
"F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",
"Event_Time" : "19032014",
"Message_Time_Long":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
"Req_Quantity": 2,
"aUI": ["DANXXXXXXXXXXXXXIFA000001", " DANXXXXXXXXXXXXXZFA000001"],
"Message_Type": "IRA"
}</pre>
```

3.5.5.6 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "IRA",
   "Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.5.7 Error response sample

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID
400	FID_NOT_RELATED_TO_EOID	VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID

3.5.6 IDA – (2.3) Request for deactivation of UIs

3.5.6.1 Description

Changes the status of the UIs listed in the request to "deactivated" The hierarchy below these UIs will be managed depending on the deactivation reason for the parent UI.

3.5.6.1.1 Product deactivation

If the deactivation reason was Deact_Reason1 = 1 (Product destroyed) or 2 (Product stolen) then the full hierarchy is deactivated.

Example of a Pallet product deactivation:

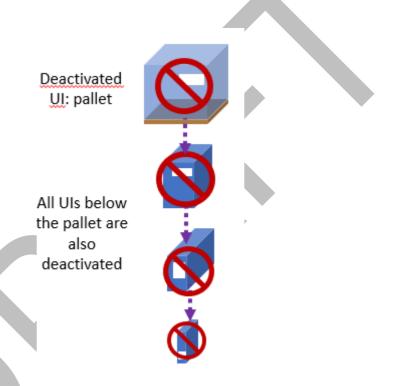


Figure 5 Implicit disaggregation triggered by a IDA Deact_Reason1 = 1 or 2

3.5.6.1.2 UI deactivation

If the deactivation reason was Deact_Reason1 = 3 (UI Destroyed),4 (UI Stolen) ,5 (UI Unused) or 6 (Other), then only the explicitly mentioned UIs are deactivated and therefore the stolen parents would be still existing in the Secondary as active. It is the responsibility of the Economic Operator to report the stolen UIs as stolen when they are aware of it (send a deactivation message for the stolen UIs)

Note that in these cases the Deactivation will also trigger an implicit disaggregation.

Example of UI deactivation for a pallet

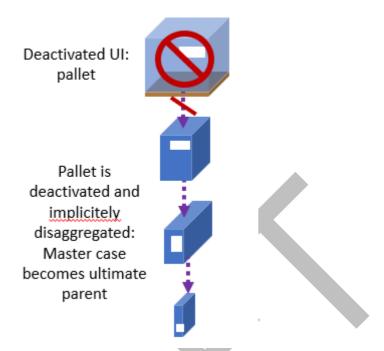


Figure 6 Implicit disaggregation triggered by an IDA Deact_Reason1 = 3,4,5 or 6

3.5.6.1.3 Deactivation upUI

The deactivation event 2.3 to allow the deactivation of the UI not only based on the upUI(s) but as well on the upUI(L) and upUI(i). The receiving system (Primary repository, Router and Secondary repository) implements the existence validation on the different UI: upUI(s), upUI(L) and upUI(i).

Legal basis:

The message 2.3 is clearly structured to permit the deactivation of UIs at any moment of their lifecycle, including when UIs are unused, i.e. not applied. In this sense, the addition of different "representations" of the same UI will be a purely technical extension. To recall, Annex II enables you "to extend the message content for strictly technical purposes to secure smooth functioning of the tobacco products traceability system".

3.5.6.2 Description of the fields

request for the deactivation of UIs – request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Re q	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = IDA	
Event_Time	Intended time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М		

	request for the deactivation of UIs - request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
Message_Tim e_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М			
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М			
Deact_Type	Deactivation of unit packet or aggregated level UIs	Integer	S	М	1 – Unit pack level UIs 2 – Aggregated level UIs		
Deact_Reaso n1	Identification of the reason for deactivation	Integer	S	M	See DeactivationReas onType		
Deact_Reaso n2	Description of other reason	Text(5000)	S	M, if Deact_R eason1 = 6 (other reason)			
Deact_Reaso n3	Additional description of the reason	Text(Limited to the set of known deactivation_t ypes)	S	0			
Deact_upUI	List of unit packet level UIs to be deactivated	upUI(s) or upUI(L) or upUI(i)	M	M, if Deact_Ty pe = 1			
Deact_aUI	List of aggregated level UIs to be deactivated	aUI	М	M, if Deact_Ty pe = 2			

3.5.6.3 Response:

request for the deactivation of UIs – response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = IDA	

3 5 6 4 Rusiness Validation

5.5.0.4 Dusiness valida	
	IDA (2.3)
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_APP	Deact_upUI,
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	Deact_upUI,
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	Deact_aUI
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	Deact_upUI, Deact_aUI

Automatic deactivation

The deactivation event (IDA 2.3) should be accepted (https status 200) for UI that have been expired (automatically deactivated)

3.5.6.5 Implicit disaggregation trigger

The deactivation event can trigger an implicit disaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

3.5.6.6 Request sample

3.5.6.7 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "IDA",
   "Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.6.8 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description		
<< Com	mon response code >>			
400	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	VAL_UI_EXIST_APP		
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ		
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ		
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID		
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID		
400		VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED		

3.5.7 ICM - Validate the delivery of an IRU message.

3.5.7.1 Description

This optional message allows the ID Issuer to retrieve the state of the delivery of a specific IRU message.

3.5.7.2 Description of the fields

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = ICM
IRU_Code	IRU recallCode		S	М	

3.5.7.3 Response

	3131713 Response					
Validate the delivery of an IRU response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = ICM	
IRU_Code	IRU recallCode		S	M		
IRU_Status	The status of the delivery of a specific IRU message	Boolean	S	М	0 – False 1 – True	
IRU_Status_Description	Description of the status or the error message	Text	S	0		

3.5.7.4 Request sample

```
{
"Message_Type":"ICM"
"IRU_Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
}
```

3.5.7.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30b",
    "Message_Type": "ICM",
    "IRU_Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
    "IRU_Status": 0,
    "IRU_Status_Description": "optional description",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

109 / 212

```
"Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.7.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	mon response code >>	

3.5.8 IRR – (2.4) Request for reactivation of UIs for products reported as stolen but recovered

3.5.8.1 Description

Changes the status of the UIs listed in the request to "reactivated" The hierarchy below these UIs will be reactivated as well, since "Product Stolen" was a recursive deactivation.

This message is only permitted if in a preceding message type 2.3, field Deact_Reason1 = 2

The reactivation can be done at a upUI or aUI level and it implies the return to a previous valid state to the deactivation.

Note that there is no location validation on the reactivation event, meaning that the UIs can be reactivated at a different location where they were reported as stolen.

3.5.8.2 Description of the fields

request for the reactivation of UIs – request					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Re q	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = IRR
Event_Time	Intended time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М	
Message_Tim e_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М	
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М	
F_ID	Facility identifier code (facility of recovery)	FID	S	М	
React_Type	Reactivation of unit packet or aggregated level UIs	Integer	S	М	1 – Unit packet level UIs 2 – Aggregated level UIs
React_Reaso n	Description of the context of reactivation	Text(5000)	S	0	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

110 / 212

request for the reactivation of UIs – request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
React_upUI	List of unit packet level UIs to be reactivated	upUI(L) or upUI(i) or upUI(s)	М	M, if React_Ty pe = 1		
React_aUI	List of aggregated level UIs to be reactivated	aUI	М	M, if React_Ty pe = 2		

3.5.8.3 Response:

request for the reactivation of UIs – response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = IRR	

3.5.8.4 Business Validation

	IRR (2.4)
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_APP	React_upUI,
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	React_upUI,
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	React_aUI
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	F_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION_NOT_ALLOWED	React_upUI, React_aUI

3.5.8.5 Implicit reaggregation trigger

The reactivation event can trigger an implicit reaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

3.5.8.6 Request sample

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

111 / 212

3.5.8.7 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "IRR",
   "Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.5.8.8 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	VAL_UI_EXIST_APP
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION_NOT_ALLOWED



- 3.6 Reporting operational events (product movement information)
- 3.6.1 EUA (3.1) Application of unit level UIs on unit packets 3.6.1.1 Description

Event notification when the code is applied / printed on unit packets.

Note on the new validation "VAL_UI_HR_EXIST". It is **only possible to perform this validation for codes issued after the go-live date of the v2.0 of the specifications.** Therefore, this validation shall only be performed by the Primary Repositories and Secondary Repository when the IRU message contains the upUI(s) list when received from the ID Issuers, otherwise it is not possible to perform the validation.

3.6.1.2 Description of the fields

upUI application event						
	upor application event					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Re q	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EUA	
Event_Time	Intended time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М		
Message_Tim e_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М		
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М		
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М		
upUI_1	List of unit packet level UIs to be recorded (full length)	upUI(L)	М	М		
upUI_2	List of corresponding unit packet level UIs to be recorded (as visible in human readable format) indicated in the same order as upUI_1	upUI(s)	М	М		
upUI_comme nt	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0		

3.6.1.3 Business validation

	EUA (3.1)
Technical validation	
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	upUI_1, upUI_2
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_APP	upUI_1
VAL_UI_DUPLICATE_APP	upUI_1
VAL_UI_EXPIRY	upUI_1
VAL_UI_HR_EXIST	upUI_2

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

113 / 212

Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	F_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_FID_APP	F_ID with information for upUI_1
VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION	upUI_1
Message Timing	
VAL_EVT_24H	Event_Time

3.6.1.4 Sequence validation

The following table represents the authorized transitions for a UI and specifically the previous message for the UI.

	IRU 2.1
Message Received	
EUA 3.1	Yes
EUA 3.1 Import	Yes

	No	Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation
	Yes	Next Message allowed
Y	es (with Location	
	Validation)	Next Message allowed with location validation

The EUA (3.1) application event must be preceded by an IRU event that reports the issued UIs.

3.6.1.5 Response:

upUI application event – response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit y	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EUA	

3.6.1.6 Request sample

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

114 / 212

```
"upUI_comment": "Comments",
   "Message_Type": "EUA"
}
```

3.6.1.7 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "EUA",
   "Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.1.8 Error response sample

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	nmon response code >>	
400	MULTIPLE_UID	VAL_UI_MULT_MSG
400	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	VAL_UI_EXIST_APP
400	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	VAL_UI_HR_EXIST
400	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR	VAL_UI_DUPLICATE_APP
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXPIRY
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID
400	FID_MISMATCH	VAL_UI_FID_APP
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION
299	OPERATION_WITHIN_24_HOURS	VAL_EVT_24H

3.6.2 EPA – (3.2) Application of aggregated level UIs on aggregated packaging

3.6.2.1 Description

Event notification when the code is applied / printed on an aggregation container. This also records the items that are aggregated into this container.

3.6.2.2 Description of the fields

	Application of aggregated level UIs on aggregated packaging - request							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
BasicInfo_Re q	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EPA			

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

115 / 212

	Application of aggregated le	vel UIs on aggreg	jated packagin	g - request	
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	M	
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М	
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М	
Message_Tim e_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М	
aUI	Aggregated level UI	aUI	S	М	
Aggregation_ Type	Identification of aggregation type	Integer	S	M	1 – aggregation of only unit packet level UIs 2 – aggregation of only aggregated level UIs 3 – aggregation of both unit packet and aggregated level UIs
Aggregated_ UIs1	List of unit packet level UIs subject to aggregation	upUI(L)	М	M, if Aggregat ion_Type = 1 or 3	
Aggregated_ UIs2	List of aggregated level UIs subject to further aggregation	aUI	M	M, if Aggregat ion_Type = 2 or 3	
aUI_commen t	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0	
Information	Indicates the request of additional optional information	Boolean	S	0	0 - No 1- Yes

3.6.2.3 Business validation

	EPA (3.2)
Technical validation	
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	aUI, Aggregated_UIs1
VAL_FIE_REF	aUI, Aggregated_UIs1. Error Descr for Circular Reference issue: The message contains UI values that form a circular reference
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	Aggregated_UIs1
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUI, Aggregated_UIs2
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	Aggregated_UIs1
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	Aggregated_UIs2
VAL_UI_EXPIRY	aUI, Aggregated_UIs1
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	aUI, Aggregated_UIs2
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_MULT	aUI, Aggregated_UIs2
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	aUI, Aggregated_UIs2

116 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 116 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID	F_ID for Aggregated_UIs1 and Aggregated_UIs2
Message Timing	
VAL_EVT_24H	Event_Time

3.6.2.4 Sequence Validation

The following table represents the authorized transitions for a UI and specifically the previous message for the UI.

Message Received	IRA 2.2	IRR 2.4	EUA 3.1	EUA 3.1 Import	EPA 3.2 parent UI	EPA 3.2 parent UI Import	EPA 3.2 Child	ERP 3.4	ERP 3.4 (Return)	EUD 3.6
EPA 3.2 parent UI	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EPA 3.2 child UI (upUI) EPA 3.2 child UI	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
(aUI)	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

No	Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation
Yes	Next Message allowed
Yes (with Location	
Validation)	Next Message allowed with location validation

A parent aUI can be

- Self generated parent UI. This event will correspond to the initial commissioning of the aUI.
- ID Issuer generated aUI reported using an IRA (2.2) event.
- As a aUI that is re-used. This aUI must be preceded by a EUD (3.6) (explicit) disaggregation event. Note that in the case of a reuse, the location validation is not performed. In other words, the aUI can be re aggregated in any location.
- Reactivated aUIs by message 2.4 can be re-aggregated with different children after it's reactivation.
- Reactivated aUIs by message 2.4 can be used as children of new aggregations after it's reactivation
- Reactivated upUIs by message 2.4 can be aggregated to new parents after it's reactivation.

A Child UI can be reported if it is present in the location of the aggregation.

A upUI can be applied, following a EUA (3.1) event.

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

117 / 212

- A upUI can be present in the location following a disaggregation event of a previous aggregation.
- An aUI can be present in the location following a disaggregation event of a previous aggregation where it was reported as child UI.
- A upUI or aUI that are still part of a valid aggregation as child UIs. The reporting of the aggregation event will trigger an implicit disaggregation of the initial aggregation.
- A upUI or aUI that are arrived ERP (3.4) event.

Location validation on the child UI Is performed for the aggregation as these UI should be in the location of the aggregation.

3.6.2.4.1 Import

Location validation exception for Imports Due to the fact that product movement outside of the EU are not subject to being reported into the EU tobacco track and trace system (i.e. Dispatch/Arrivals), in the event that an Economic Operator requires to modify the hierarchy of the goods before the import into EU, there will be Aggregation (3.2 – EPA) and Disaggregation (3.6 – EUD) messages on different locations (Facility IDs) without a Dispatch/Arrival movement between them. For these cases, the Location validation (VAL_UI_ORG_AGG_FID) will not be applicable (so all products BEFORE the first Arrival 3.4 into the EU may be modified in terms of their logistic hierarchy).

3.6.2.5 Implicit disaggregation trigger

This event can trigger an implicit disaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

Example: Implicit Disaggregation occurring when re-Aggregating



Figure 7 Implicit disaggregation triggered by an EPA (3.2) event

The second aggregation event (EPA 3.2) result in the creation of the new pallet with the same content as pallet 1 that is implicitly disaggregated.

3.6.2.6 Response:

	Application of aggregated level UIs on aggregated packaging – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit y	Values			
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EPA			
Basic Information Block	Additional optional acknowledgment Information	Component << Basic Information Block >>	S	0				

3.6.2.7 Request sample

3.6.2.8 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "EPA",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.2.9 Error response sample

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description					
<< Cor	<< Common response code >>						
400	UIS APPLICATION ERROR	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI					
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI					
400	UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ					
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ					
400	UI_EXPIRED	VAL_UI_EXPIRY					

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

119 / 212

400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED
400	MULTIPLE_AGGREGATION	VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_MULT
400	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG
400	LOCATION_MISMATCH	VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID
299	OPERATION_WITHIN_24_HOURS	VAL_EVT_24H
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	VAL_FIE_REF

3.6.3 EDP – (3.3) Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility *3.6.3.1 Description*

Record that the UIs listed in the call have been dispatched from the economic identifier.

3.6.3.2 Description of the fields

	Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility event					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Componen t << Basic Informatio n Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EDP	
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М		
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time (s)	S	М		
Message_Time_long	Message sending Time	Time (L)	S	М		
F_ID	Dispatch facility identifier code	FID	S	М		
Destination_ID1	Indication if the destination facility is located on the EU territory and if it is a vending machine (VM)	Integer	S	М	1 - Non EU dest. 2 - EU destination other than VM - fixed quantity delivery 3 - EU VM(s) 4 - EU destination other than VM - delivery with VV	
Destination_ID2	Destination facility identifier code	FID	S	M, if Destinati on_ID1 = 2		
Destination_ID3	Destination facility identifier code(s) – possible multiple vending machines	FID	M (limited to 1000 FID)	M, if Destinati on_ID1 = 3		
Destination_ID4	Destination id facility codes	FID	M (limited to 1000 FID)	M, if Destinati		

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility event					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
				on_ID1	
Doctination IDE	Destination facility's	Tov+(200)	S	= 4	
Destination_ID5	Destination facility's street name and house	Text(300)	5	M, if Destinati	
	number (or road			on_ID	
	number and kilometre)			1 = 1	
Destination_ID6	Destination facility's	Text(100)	S	M, if	
Destination_1D0	municipality (city, town	1 CXC(100)		Destinati	
	or village)			on ID	
				1 = 1	
Destination_ID7	Destination facility's	Text(50)	S	M, if	'n/a' is permitte
	postal code			Destinati	value if no post
				on_ID	code has been
				1 = 1	assigned
Destination_ID8	Destination facility's	Country	S	M, if	
	country			Destinati	
				on_ID	
Transport	Mode of two man t	Intog	S	1 = 1 M	See
Transport_mode	Mode of transport by which the product	Integer	5	IΨI	TransportMode
	leaves the facility, see:				i i ansportinude
	Commission Regulation				, and the second
	(EC) No 684/2009,				
	Annex II, Code List 7				
Transport_vehicle	Identification of the	Text(5000)	S	М	'n/a' is permitte
. –	mode of transport (i.e.	` ′			value if
	number plates, train				Transport_mod
	number, plane/flight			•	= 0 and produc
	number, ship name or		· ·		movement take
	other identification)				place between
					adjacent faciliti
					and is delivered
Transport_cont1	Indication if the	Boolean	S	М	manually 0 – No
Transport_cont1	transport is	boolean	3	1*1	1 - Yes
	containerised and uses				1 103
	an individual transport				
	unit code (e.g. SSCC)				
Transport cont2	Individual transport	ITU	S	M, if	
	unit code of the			Transpor	
	container			t_cont1	
				= 1	
Transport_s1	Indication if the	Boolean	S	М	0 – No
	dispatch takes place				1 – Yes
	with the logistic/postal				
	operator who operates its own track and trace				
	system accepted by				
	the Member State of				
	the dispatch facility.				
	Only for small				
	quantities of tobacco				
	products (net weight of				
	the products				
	dispatched below 10				
	kg) destined for				
	exports to third				
	countries	- ./			
Transport_s2	The logistic operator's	Text(5000)	S	M, if	
	tracking number			Transpor	
EMCC	Dispatch under the	Boolean	S	t_s1 = 1	O No
	LUCHALON LINGAR THA	i boolean		M	0 – No
EMCS	Excise Movement and	Boolean			1 – Yes

121 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 121 / 2
The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility event					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
EMCS_ARC	Administrative Reference Code (ARC)	ARC	S	M, if EMCS = 1	
SAAD	Dispatch with a simplified accompanying document, see: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3649/92	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
SAAD_number	Reference number of the declaration and/or authorization which has to be given by the competent authority in the Member State of destination before the movement starts	T Text(5000)	S	M, if SAAD = 1	
Exp_Declaration	Indication if the Movement Reference Number (MRN) has been issued by the customs office	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
Exp_ DeclarationNumber	Movement Reference Number (MRN)	MRN	5	M, if Exp_Decl aration = 1	
UI_Type	Identification of UI types in the dispatch (recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)	Integer	S	М	1 - only unit packet level UIs 2 - only aggregated level UIs 3 - both unit packet and aggregated level UIs
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs subject to the dispatch	upUI(L)	М	M, if UI_Type = 1 or 3	
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs subject to the dispatch	aUI	М	M, if UI_Type = 2 or 3	
Dispatch_comment	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0	
Information	Indicates the request of additional information	Boolean	S	0	0 – No 1- Yes

3.6.3.3 Business validation

	EDP (3.3)		
Technical validation			
VAL_MSG_JSON	EXCISE_NUMBER_NOT_VALID		
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	upUIs, aUIs		
Business rule validation			
UI creation			
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	upUIs		
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUIs		
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	upUIs		
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	aUIs		

122 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 122 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID, Destination_ID2, Destination_ID3, Destination_ID4
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID (Router only)	F_ID, Destination_ID2, Destination_ID3, Destination_ID4
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	upUIs, aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH	upUIs, aUIs
Message Timing	
VAL_EVT_TIME	Event_Time

3.6.3.4 Sequence validation

The following table represents the authorized transitions for a UI and specifically the previous message for the UI.

The type of the Dispatch event 3.3 EDP refers to the Destination_ID1 field.

- Type 1 Non EU dest.
- Type 2 EU destination other than VM fixed quantity delivery
- Type 3 EU VM(s)
- Type 4 EU destination other than VM delivery with VV

	IRR 2.4	EUA 3.1	EUA 3.1 Import	EPA 3.2 parent UI	EPA 3.2 parent UI Import	EPA 3.2 Child	ERP 3.4	ERP 3.4 (Return)
Message Received								
EDP 3.3 Export (type 1)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
EDP 3.3 (type 2)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
EDP 3.3 VM (type 3)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
EDP 3.3 VV (type 4)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

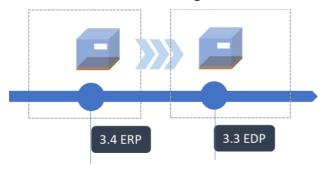
No	Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation
Yes	Next Message allowed
Yes (with Location	
Validation)	Next Message allowed with location validation

Products can be dispatched from a location only if they have been applied (EUA 3.1) or aggregated (EPA 3.2) in that specific location or if they have been previously reported as arrived in that location. This means that Dispatch events should follow an Arrival, an Aggregation or an Application message, and the origin of the Dispatch must correspond to the location of previous Arrival, Aggregation or Application event.

Products can be dispatched after a Reactivation event (2.4) from the location where they have been reactivated.

3.6.3.4.1 Expected sequences

> ERP - 3.4 message > EDP - 3.3 message



➤ EPA - 3.2 message > EDP - 3.3 message



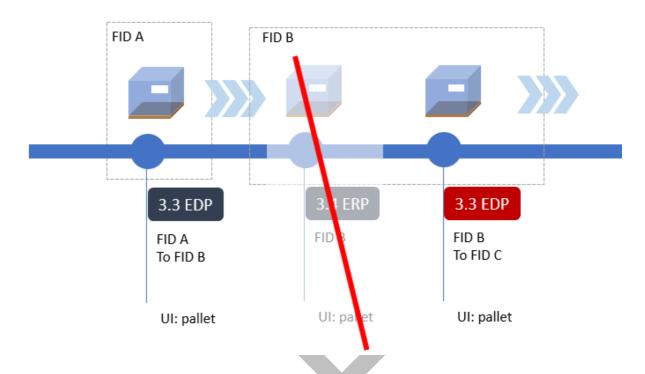
3.6.3.4.2 Example of sequence errors for EDP (3.3):

UI SEQUENCE ERROR:

The error is generated when UIs scanned at Dispatch are not part of a prior Delivery/Arrival, Aggregation or Application message.

The UIs are considered as "in transit" and cannot be dispatched again. The prior Delivery/Arrival of the UIs in the location might have not be reported or the UIs might have already been dispatched from the location.

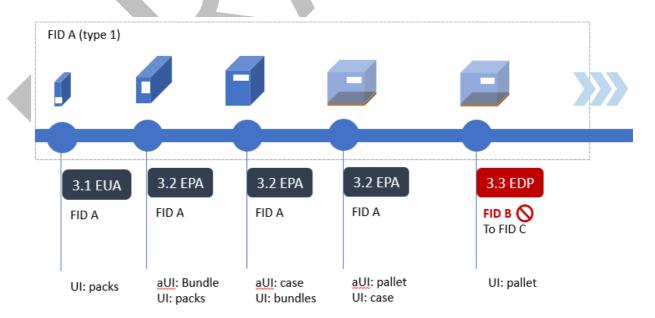
Example of EDP (3.3) with prior ERP (3.4) not reported:



LOCATION MISMATCH

The error is generated when the facility of origin of the Dispatch does not match the current location of the UIs reported in the Dispatch message. There might have been a misreporting in the previous Delivery/Arrival messages leading to a wrong location of the UIs or the current Dispatch does not report the correct facility of origin.

Example of EDP (3.3) with wrong FID:



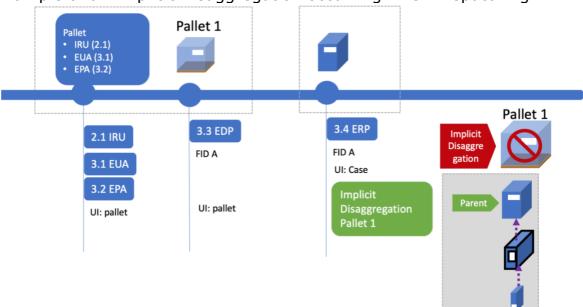
3.6.3.4.3 Import scenario

The imported goods that have been applied and aggregated require to be part of an Arrival (ERP 3.4) event.

3.6.3.5 Implicit disaggregation trigger

This event can trigger an implicit disaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

Example of an Implicit Disaggregation occurring when Dispatching



3.6.3.6 Response:

Response:

Dispatch event – response					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit Y	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EDP
Basic Information Block	Additional optional acknowledgment Information	Component << Basic Information Block >>	S	0	

3.6.3.7 Request sample

```
{
  "EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
  "F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",
  "Event_Time": "19032014",
  "Message_Time_Long": "2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
  "Destination_ID1": "1",
  "Destination_ID2": "FacilityIdB",
  "Destination_ID3": [ " FacilityIdB ", " FacilityIdB " ],
  "Destination_ID4": [ " FacilityIdB"],</pre>
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

126 / 212

```
"Destination ID5": "FacilityIdA",
  "Destination ID6": "Village",
  "Destination_ID7": "6358852",
  "Destination_ID8": "IT",
  "Transport_vehicle": "1",
  "Transport cont1": 1,
  "Transport_cont2": "1",
  "Transport_s1": 1,
  "Transport_s2": "1",
  "EMCS": false,
  "EMCS ARC": null,
  "SAAD": 1,
  "SAAD number": 1,
  "Exp_Declaration": 1,
  "Exp_DeclarationNumber": 1,
  "UI_Type": 3,
  "upUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXXIPR012345678919030110",
"DANXXXXXXXXXXXX2PR012345678919030110" ],
  "aUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXXIFA00000119030110" ],
  "Dispatch_comment": "Comments",
  "Message Type": "EDP"
```

3.6.3.8 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "EDP",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.3.9 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status		
<< Com	nmon response code >>	
400	EXCISE_NUMBER_NOT_VALID	VAL_FIE_FORMAT
400	MULTIPLE_UID	VAL_UI_MULT_MSG
400	UI_NOT_EXIST UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI
400	UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID (Router only)
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED
400	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG or VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG
400	LOCATION_MISMATCH	VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH
299	SHIPMENT_WITHIN_24_HOURS	VAL_EVT_TIME

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

127 / 212

400	UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR	VAL UI ORD SEQUENCE
-----	-------------------	---------------------

3.6.4 ERP – (3.4) Arrival of tobacco products at a facility

3.6.4.1 Description

Record that the UIs listed in the call have been received to an economic identifier.

3.6.4.2 Description of the fields

5.0.4.2 Description of the fields					
	Arrival of t	tobacco products at	a facility		
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinal ity	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = ERP
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М	
F_ID	Arrival facility identifier code	FID	S	М	
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Times(s)	S	М	
Message_Time_I ong	Message sending Time	Times(L)	S	М	
Product_Return	Indication if the arriving products are a return following complete or partial non-delivery	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
UI_Type	Identification of UI types received (recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)	Integer	S	М	1 - only unit packet level UIs 2 - only aggregated level UIs 3 - both unit packet and aggregated level UIs
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs received	upUI(L)	М	M, if UI_Type = 1 or 3	
aUİs	List of aggregated level UIs received	aUI	М	M, if UI_Type = 2 or 3	
Arrival_commen t	Comments by the reporting entity	Text	S	0	
Information	Indicates the request of additional optional information	Boolean	S	0	0 - No 1- Yes

3.6.4.3 Business Validation

	ERP (3.4)
Technical validation	
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	upUIs , aUIs
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	upUIs

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

128 / 212

VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	upUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	aUIs
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	upUIs, aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL	upUIs, aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL_RETURN	upUIs, aUIs

3.6.4.4 Sequence validation

The following table represents the authorized transitions for a UI and specifically the previous message for the UI.

Message	EUA 3.1 Import	EPA 3.2 parent UI Import	EDP 3.3 (type 1) Export	EDP 3.3 (type 2)	EDP 3.3 (types 3) VM	EDP 3.3 (type 4) VV	ETL 3.5	ETL 3.5 Export	EVR 3.7
Message Received									
ERP 3.4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
ERP 3.4 (Return)	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

No	Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation
Yes	Next Message allowed
Yes (with Location	
Validation)	Next Message allowed with location validation

The type return of the ERP (3.4) is based on the Product_Return field

- 0 No
- 1– The arrival is a type return

<u>Events must be transmitted in sequence:</u> Arrivals are expected to be reported in proper events sequence, following a dispatch, a transloading, or as a (partial) return from Vending Van delivery or from retail outlets.

3.6.4.4.1 Import scenario

In the case of Imported good, the newly applied (EUA 3.1) or aggregated (EPA 3.2) UIs must be part of an arrival event.

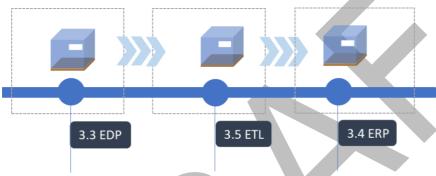
3.6.4.4.2 Arrival after Dispatch

➤ EDP - 3.3 (type 2) message > ERP - 3.4 message



3.6.4.4.3 Arrival after Transloading

> ETL - 3.5 message > ERP - 3.4 message



3.6.4.4.4 Arrival after dispatch carried out by vending van

> EVR - 3.7 messages > ERP of type return - 3.4 message



<u>Events must be reported within respecting Principle 4:</u> All disaggregation must be performed at a location. No Disaggregation are allowed during the transport.

<u>Events must be reported within respecting Principle 5:</u> The reporting on the Arrival should be done on the same UI that have been reported during the Dispatch/Transloading process. This is a consequence of Principle 4. This means that an Arrival Event that contains child UI of UI reported during the Dispatch/Transloading Event will be rejected. The same UI must be reported.

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

130 / 212

<u>Exception to principle 5:</u> Arrival of type return can be reported at a different level than the previous dispatch/transloading/delivery with VV

3.6.4.4.5 Arrival of type return

The Arrival of type return is the proper reporting event for exported goods, goods in transit (dispatched or in transloading)

3.6.4.4.6 Examples of sequence errors for ERP (3.4)

ARRIVAL NOTALLOWED

The error is generated because UIs in the Arrival message were not part of a previous EDP (3.3) or ETL (3.5) message. The previous Economic Operator should be contacted to verify its message of Dispatch/Transloading.

Note: in case of product return, the ERP (3.4) can be reported after an EVR (3.7), this will not trigger ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED.

Example of ERP (3.4) rejected because the previous EDP (3.3) has not been reported:

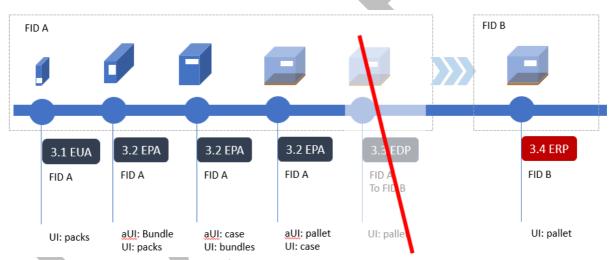


Figure 8 Arrival sequence error ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED

UI SEQUENCE ERROR

The error is generated when UIs scanned at Arrival are not the same that the ones scanned in the prior Dispatch/Transloading event.

According to principle 5, the UIs must be scanned at Arrival at the highest level of aggregation, before being implicitly or explicitly disaggregated. If the error is generated when Arrival is reported at the highest available aggregation level, the previous Economic Operator should be contacted to verify at which level it reported Dispatch/Transloading.

Exception: Arrivals of type return will not generate this error because implicit disaggregation is allowed for them

Example of ERP (3.4) rejected because it is not reported at the right level of aggregation:

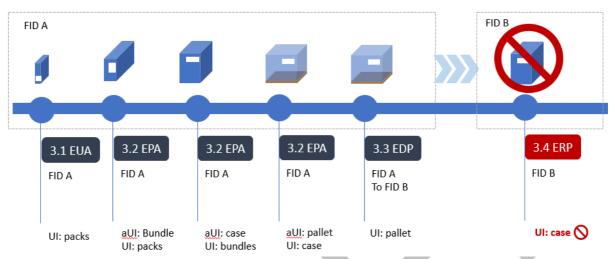


Figure 9 Arrival sequence error UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR

1.1.1.1 Implicit disaggregation trigger

The Arrival of type Return (Product_Return = "true") ERP (3.4) can trigger an implicit disaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

Note that an arrival message that contains a child UI will cause a sequence validation error UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR if the Product_Return flag is set to false.

2	-	1 =			
5 .	n_4	f. 5	Re	snc	nse.
<u> </u>	U .		, , ,		11504

Arrival of tobacco products at a facility- response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit y	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = ERP		
Basic Information Block	Additional optional acknowledgment Information	Component << Basic Information Block >>	S	0			

3.6.4.6 Request sample

```
"EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
"F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",
"Event_Time": "19032014",
"Message_Time_Long": "2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
"Product_Return": "true",
"UI_Type": "1",</pre>
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

132 / 212

```
"upUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110", "
DANXXXXXXXXXXX2PR012345678919030110" ],
   "aUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110" ],
   "Arrival_comment": "Comments",
   "Message_Type": "ERP",
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
}
```

3.6.4.7 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "ERP",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.4.8 Error response sample

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description					
<< Com	<< Common response code >>						
400	MULTIPLE_UID	VAL_UI_MULT_MSG					
400	UI_NOT_EXIST UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI					
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI					
400	UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ					
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ					
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID					
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID					
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID					
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED					
400	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG or					
	· ·	VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG					
400	ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED	VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL or					
		VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL_RETURN					
400	UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR	VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE					

3.6.5 ETL - ($\bar{3}.5$) Trans-loading

3.6.5.1 Description

Event to show that UIs have been moved from one transport mechanism to another.

3.6.5.2 Description of the fields

	Trans-loading event						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = ETL		
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М			
Event_Time	Intended time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	M			
Message_Time _long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М			
Destination_I D1	Indication if the destination facility is located on the EU territory	Integer	S	М	0 – No 1 – Yes		
Destination_I D2	Destination facility identifier code	FID	Š	M, if Destinati on_ID 1 = 1			
Destination_I D3	Destination facility's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	M, if Destinati on_ID 1 = 0			
Destination_I D4	Destination facility's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	M, if Destinati on_ID 1 = 0			
Destination_I D5	Destination facility's postal code	Text(50)	S	M, if Destinati on_ID 1 = 0	`n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned		
Destination_I D6	Destination facility's country	Country	S	M, if Destinati on_ID 1 = 0			
Transport_mo de	Mode of transport to which the product is trans-loaded, see: Commission Regulation (EC) No 684/2009, Annex II, Code List 7	Integer	S	М	See TransportMode		
Transport_veh icle	Identification of the vehicle (i.e. number plates, train number, plane/flight number, ship name or other identification)	Text(5000)	S	М			
Transport_con t1	Indication if the transport is containerised and uses an individual transport unit code (e.g. SSCC)	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes		
Transport_con t2	Individual transport unit code of the container	ITU	S	M, if Transpor t_cont1 = 1			
EMCS	Dispatch under the Excise Movement and Control System (EMCS)	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes		
EMCS_ARC	Administrative Reference Code (ARC)	ARC	S	M, if EMCS = 1			
UI_Type	Identification of UI types subject to the trans-loading	Integer	S	M	1 – only unit packet level UIs		

	Trans-loading event						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
	(recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)				2 – only aggregated level UIs 3 – both unit packet and aggregated level UIs		
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs subject to the trans-loading	upUI(L)	М	M, if UI_Type = 1 or 3			
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs subject to the trans-loading	aUI	М	M, if UI_Type = 2 or 3			
Transloading_ comment	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	O			
Information	Indicates the request of additional optional information	Boolean	S	0	0 - No 1- Yes		

3.6.5.3 Business validation

	ETL (3.5)
Technical validation	
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	upUIs, aUIs
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	upUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	upUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	aUIs
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	Destination_ID2
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	ĖO_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	upUIs, aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	aUIs
Message Timing	
VAL_EVT_TIME	Event_Time

3.6.5.4 Sequence validation

The field Destination_ID1 in the ETL event indicates if the ETL is aimed at export or EU location.

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

	EDP					
	3.3	EDP	EDP	EDP		
	(type	3.3	3.3	3.3		
	1)	(type	(types	(type		ETL 3.5
	Export	2)	3) VM	4) VV	ETL 3.5	Export
Message Received						
ETL 3.5	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
ETL 3.5 (Export)	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes

No
Yes
Yes (with Location
Validation)

Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation Next Message allowed

Next Message allowed with location validation

ETL (3.5) can only be preceded by EDP (3.3) of type 1 or 2 or another ETL (3.5)

The ETL (3.5) event is not subject to any location validation

3.6.5.5 Response:

Trans-loading event – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit Y	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = ETL		
Basic Information Block	Additional optional acknowledgment Information	Component << Basic Information Block >>	S	0			

3.6.5.6 Request sample

```
"EO ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
"Event Time": "19032014",
"Message_Time_Long":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
"Destination_ID1": 1,
"Destination ID2": "FGHZ7G",
"Destination ID3": "Address",
"Destination_ID4": "TownA",
"Destination_ID5": "12345",
"Destination_ID6": "DE",
"Transport_mode": 1,
"Transport vehicle": 1,
"Transport_cont1": 1,
"Transport_cont2": "code",
"EMCS": 1,
"EMCS ARC": "ref",
"UI Type": 1,
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

136 / 212

```
"upUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110", "
DANXXXXXXXXXX2PR012345678919030110" ],
    "aUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXX10FA00000119030110" ],
    "Transloading_comment": "Comments",
    "Message_Type": "ETL",
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
}
```

3.6.5.7 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "ETL",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.5.8 Error response sample

HTTP status		
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	MULTIPLE_UID	VAL_UI_MULT_MSG
400	UI_NOT_EXIST UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI
400	UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED
400	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG or VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG
299	SHIPMENT_WITHIN_24_HOURS	VAL_EVT_TIME

3.6.6 EUD - (3.6) Disaggregation of aggregated level UIs

3.6.6.1 Description

Event showing that an aggregation no longer exists.

3.6.6.2 Description of the fields

	aUI disaggregation event							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EUD			
EO_ID	Economic operator's identifier	EOID	S	M				
F_ID	Facility's identifier	FID	S	М				
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М				
Message_Time_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М				
aUI	Aggregated level UI subject to disaggregation	aUI	S	М				
disaUI_comment	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0				
Information	Indicates the request of additional optional information (only available on the Router interface)	Boolean	S	0	0 – No 1- Yes			

3.6.6.3 Business validation

	EUD (3.6)
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUI
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	aUI
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	aUI
VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID	aUI (ONLY for aUI that have not been implicitly disaggregated)

3.6.6.4 Sequence validation

The following table represents the authorized transitions for a UI and specifically the previous message for the UI.

Message Received	IRR 2.4 aUI	EPA 3.2 parent UI	EPA 3.2 parent UI Import	EPA 3.2 Child	EPA 3.2 Child import	ERP 3.4	ERP 3.4 (Return)	EUD 3.6	EUD 3.6 (aUI implicitly disaggregated) - reuse of aUI
EUD 3.6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

No
Yes
Yes (with Location
Validation)

Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation Next Message allowed

Next Message allowed with location validation

3.6.6.4.1 Clarrification of the location validation

The disaggregation event is subject to the location validation (VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID). In other words, the aUI that are been disaggregated must be in the same facility.

There is exception for aUI that have been already disaggregated implicitly.

3.6.6.4.2 Location validation Exception

Location validation exception for Imports Due to the fact that product movement outside of the EU are not subject to being reported into the EU tobacco track and trace system (i.e. Dispatch/Arrivals), in the event that an Economic Operator requires to modify the hierarchy of the goods before the import into EU, there will be Aggregation (3.2 – EPA) and Disaggregation (3.6 – EUD) messages on different locations (Facility IDs) without a Dispatch/Arrival movement between them. For these cases, the Location validation (VAL_UI_ORG_AGG_FID) will not be applicable (so all products BEFORE the first Arrival 3.4 into the EU may be modified in terms of their logistic hierarchy).

3.6.6.4.3 Clarification on the impact of Implicit disaggregation

The reporting of a disaggregation event (EUD 3.6) on an aUI that have been previously implicitly disaggregated (by any the reporting of an event that allows the triggering of the implicit disaggregation mechanism) does't correspond to any physical movement. Therefore, the location validation control VAL UI ORD AGG FID will not be applied.

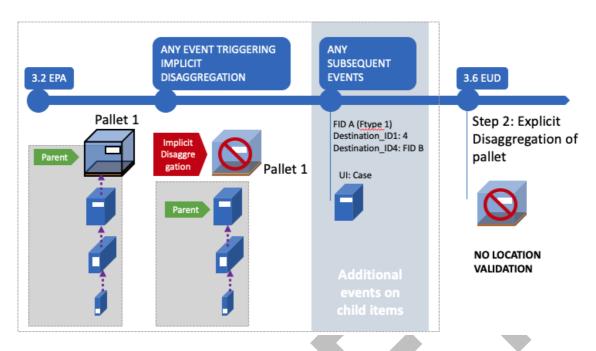


Figure 10 reporting of disaggregation event on aUI that are implicitly disaggregated.

3.6.6.5 Implicit disaggregation trigger

This event can trigger an implicit disaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

3.6.6.6 Response:

	aUI disaggregation event- response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EUD			

3.6.6.7 Disaggregation Acknowledgement Confirmation

The "Information" field should be set to 1
In the response messages the Information block contains the Data_List field that holds the list of "subordinate/child" UIs

Note: The response is only available on the Router.

3.6.6.8 Request sample

{
 "EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 The information contained in these documents is **c**

140 / 212

```
"F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",

"Event_Time": "19032014",

"Message_Time_Long":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",

"auI": "DANXXXXXXXXXX10FA00000119030110",

"disaUI_comment": "Comments",

"Message_Type": "EUD",

"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"

}
```

3.6.6.9 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "EUD",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.6.10 Error response sample

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI
400	UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED
400	LOCATION_MISMATCH	VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID

3.6.7 EVR – (3.7) Report the delivery carried out with a vending van to retail outlet

3.6.7.1 Description

Event sent when UIs have been distributed via a van delivery.

3.6.7.2 Description of the fields

Vending Van event						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EVR	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

141 / 212

EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М	
F_ID	Facility identifier code of retail outlet	FID	S	М	
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М	
Message_Time_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М	
UI_Type	Identification of UI types delivered (recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)	Integer	S	M	1 – only unit packet level UIs 2 – only aggregated level UIs 3 – both unit packet and aggregated level UIs
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs delivered	upUI(L)	M	M, if UI_Type = 1 or 3	
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs delivered	aUI	M	M, if UI_Type = 2 or 3	
Delivery_comment	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0	
Information	Indicates the request of additional optional information	Boolean	S	0	0 - No 1- Yes

3.6.7.3 Business validation

	EVR (3.7)
Technical validation	
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	upUIs, aUIs
Business rule validation	apois, dois
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	upUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUIs
VAL UI EXIST UPUI SEQ	upUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	aUIs
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	upUIs, aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	aUIs
Message Timing	
VAL_EVT_24H	Event_Time

3.6.7.4 Sequence Validation

The following table represents the authorized transitions for a UI and specifically the previous message for the UI.

Message Received	EDP 3.3 (type 1) Export	EDP 3.3 (type 2)	EDP 3.3 (types 3) VM	EDP 3.3 (type 4) VV
EVR 3.7	No	No	No	Yes

No	Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation
Yes	Next Message allowed
Yes (with Location	
Validation)	Next Message allowed with location validation

For each UI in the event, An EVR must be preceded by a Dispatch event (EDP 3.3) of type 4- Any other combination will result in a Sequence Error

Note that the omition of the reporting of the Dispatch event (EDP 3.3) will result in a SEQUENCE_ERROR

3.6.7.5 Implicit disaggregation trigger

This event can trigger an implicit disaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

Implicit Disaggregation occurring when Delivering to Retail Outlet (EVR 3.7)

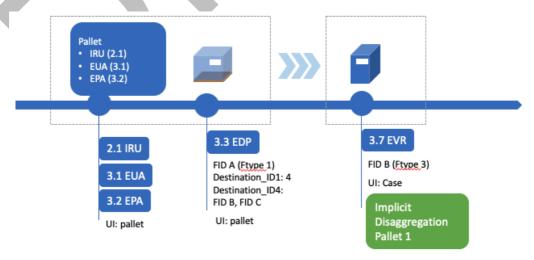


Figure 11 Implicit disaggregation trigger

3.6.7.6 Response:

	Vending Van event – response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EVR		
Basic Information Block	Additional optional acknowledgment Information	Component << Basic Information Block >>	S	0			

3.6.7.7 Request sample

```
{
  "EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
  "F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",
  "Event_Time": "19032014",
  "Message_Time_Long":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
  "UI_Type": 1,
  "upUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXXXPR012345678919030110", "
DANXXXXXXXXXXZ2PR012345678919030110" ],
  "aUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXXXXI0FA00000119030110" ],
  "Delivery_comment": "Comments",
  "Message_Type": "EVR",
  "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
}</pre>
```

3.6.7.8 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "EVR",
   "Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.7.9 Error response sample

HTTP		
status		
	-	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

144 / 212

<< Co	mmon response code >>	
400	MULTIPLE_UID	VAL_UI_MULT_MSG
400	UI_NOT_EXIST UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI
400	UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED
400	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG or VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG
299	SHIPMENT_WITHIN_24_HOURS	VAL_EVT_24H

3.6.8 EDX – (3.8) Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility to laboratories, waste disposal centres, national authorities, international governmental organisations, embassies and military bases

3.6.8.1 Description

Record that the UIs listed in the call have been dispatched from the economic identifier to a special destinations.

3.6.8.2 Description of the fields

Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility event						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EDX	
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М		
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time (s)	S	М		
Message_Time_ long	Message sending Time	Time (L)	S	М		
F_ID	Dispatch facility identifier code	FID	S	М		
Destination_1	Indication of destination type	Integer	S	М	1 – Laboratory 2 – Waste disposal centre 3 – National authority 4 – International governmental organisation 5 - Embassy 6 – Military base	
Destination_2	Destination's street name and house number (or road	Text(300)	S	М	14	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

	Dispatch of t	tobacco products fro	om a facility ev	ent	
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
	number and kilometre)				
Destination_3	Destination's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	М	
Destination_4	Destination's postal code	Text(50)	S	М	`n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
Destination_5	Destination's country	Country	S	M	
Transport_mod e	Mode of transport by which the product leaves the facility, see Annex II, Code List 7 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 684/20091	Integer	S	М	0 - Other 1 - Sea Transport 2 - Rail transport 3 - Road transport 4 - Air transport 5 - Postal consignment 6 - Fixed transport installations 7 - Inland waterway transport
Transport_vehi cle	Identification of the vehicle (i.e. number plates, train number, plane/flight number, ship name or other identification)	Text(5000)	S	М	'n/a' is permitted value if Transport_mod e = 0 and product movement takes place between adjacent facilities and is delivered manually
Transport_cont 1	Indication if the transport is containerised and uses an individual transport unit code (e.g. SSCC)	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
Transport_cont 2	Individual transport unit code of the container	ITU	S	M, if Transport_co nt1 = 1	
UI_Type	Identification of UI types in the dispatch (recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)	Integer	S	М	1 - only unit packet level UIs 2 - only aggregated level UIs 3 - both unit packet and aggregated level UIs

146 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 146 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

Dispatch of tobacco products from a facility event							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs subject to the dispatch	upUI(L)	М	M, if UI_Type = 1 or 3			
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs subject to the dispatch	aUI	М	M, if UI_Type = 2 or 3			
S_Dispatch_co mment	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0			

3.6.8.3 Business validation

	EDX (3.8)
Technical validation	
VAL_MSG_JSON	EXCISE_NUMBER_NOT_VALID
VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	upUIs, aUIs
Business rule validation	
UI creation	
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI	upUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	aUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ	upUIs
VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	aUIs
Entity Validation	
VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID	F_ID, Destination_ID2, Destination_ID3, Destination_ID4
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	EO_ID
VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID (Router only)	F_ID, Destination_ID2, Destination_ID3, Destination_ID4
Sequence Validation	
VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	upUIs, aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	aUIs
VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH	upUIs, aUIs
Message Timing	
VAL_EVT_TIME	Event_Time

3.6.8.4 Sequence validation

The EDX message shares very similar validations as the EDP (3.3) message.

The most significant exception is that it is not possible to declare ETL (3.5 Transloading) after an EDX 3.8. The only valid product movement events after an EDX are an ERP Return (Arrival of type return) or IDA (deactivation).

The following table represents the authorized transitions for a UI and specifically the previous message for the UI.

	IRR 2.4	EUA 3.1	EUA 3.1 Import	EPA 3.2 parent UI	EPA 3.2 parent UI Import	EPA 3.2 Child	ERP 3.4	ERP 3.4 (Return)
Message Received								
EDX 3.8	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

No
Yes
Yes (with Location
Validation)

Next message not allowed for the UI (including different aggregation Next Message allowed

Next Message allowed with location validation

Products can be dispatched from a location only if they have been applied (EUA 3.1) or aggregated (EPA 3.2) in that specific location or if they have been previously reported as arrived in that location. This means that Dispatch events should follow an Arrival, an Aggregation or an Application message, and the origin of the Dispatch must correspond to the location of previous Arrival, Aggregation or Application event.

3.6.8.5 Implicit disaggregation trigger

This event can trigger an implicit disaggregation when a child UI is identified as part of the event.

3.6.8.6 Response:

Response:

Dispatch event – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit Y	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EDX		
Basic Information Block	Additional optional acknowledgment Information	Component << Basic Information Block >>	S	0			

3.6.8.7 Request sample

```
{
  "EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
  "F_ID": "QCUKR<1AB020054000049",
  "Event_Time": "19032014",
  "Message_Time_Long":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
  "Destination_1": "1",
  "Destination_2": "Street A",</pre>
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

148 / 212

3.6.8.8 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "EDX",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.6.8.9 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status		
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	EXCISE_NUMBER_NOT_VALID	VAL_FIE_FORMAT
400	MULTIPLE_UID	VAL_UI_MULT_MSG
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI
	UI_NOT_VALID	
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI
400	UI_NOT_VALID	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ
400	UI_NOT_EXIST	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID (Router only)
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED
400	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED	VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG or
		VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG
400	LOCATION_MISMATCH	VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH
299	SHIPMENT_WITHIN_24_HOURS	VAL_EVT_TIME
400	UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR	VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE

3.7 Reporting transactional events (trade information)

3.7.1 EIV – (4.1) Issuing of the invoice

3.7.1.1 Description.

Added invoice details to a UI.

3.7.1.2 Description of the fields

	Invoi	ce reporting			
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardin ality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EIV
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	M	
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М	
Message_Time_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М	
Invoice_Type1	Type of the invoice	Integer	S	М	See InvoiceType
Invoice_Type2	Description of the other type of the invoice	Text(5000)	N	M, if Invoice_ Type1 = 3	
Invoice_Number	Number of the invoice	Text(5000)	S	М	
Invoice_Date	Date of the invoice	Date	S	М	
Invoice_Seller	Identity of the seller	EOID	S	М	
Invoice_Buyer1	Identification if the buyer is located in the EU	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
Invoice_Buyer2	Identity of the buyer	EOID	S	M, if Invoice_ Buyer1 = 1	
Buyer_Name	Buyer's registered legal name	Text(5000)	S	M, if Invoice_ Buyer1 = 0	
Buyer_Address_1	Buyer's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	M, if Invoice_ Buyer1 = 0	
Buyer_Address_2	Buyer's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	M, if Invoice_ Buyer1 = 0	
Buyer_Address_3	Buyer's postal code	Text(50)	S	M, if Invoice_ Buyer1 = 0	'n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
Buyer_CountryReg	Buyer's country of registration	Country	S	M, if Invoice_ Buyer1 = 0	
Buyer_TAX_N	Buyer's tax registration number	Text(5000)	S	M, if Invoice_ Buyer1 = 0	

	Invoi	ce reporting			
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardin ality	Priority	Values
First_Seller_EU	Identification if the invoice is issued by the first seller in the EU, i.e. the EU manufacturer or the importer, and the product is destined for the EU market	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes
Product_Items_1	List of TPIDs corresponding to the product items listed on the invoice	TPID	M	M, if First_Sell er_EU = 1	
Product_Items_2	List of product numbers corresponding to the product items listed on the invoice (in the same order as product_Items_1)	PN	M	M, if First_Sell er_EU = 1	
Product_Price	Net unit packet price per each pair of TPID and product number (in the same order as product_Items_1)	Decimal	M	M, if First_Sell er_EU = 1	
Invoice_Net	Total net amount of the invoice	Decimal	S	М	
Invoice_Currency	Currency of the invoice	Currency	S	М	
UI_Type	Identification of UI types covered by the invoice (recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)	Integer	S	М	1 – only unit packet level UIs 2 – only aggregated level UIs 3 – both unit packet and aggregated level UIs
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs covered by the invoice	upUI(L)	М	M, if UI_Type = 1 or 3	
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs covered by the invoice	aUI	М	M, if UI_Type = 2 or 3	
Invoice_comment	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.7.1.3 Business validation

	EIV (4.1)
Technical validation	
VAL_EOID_SELLER	Invoice_Seller , EOID field must be equal to the seller EOID (EOID = Invoice_Seller)

3.7.1.4 Response:

Invoice reporting- response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit Y	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EIV		

151 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 151 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

3.7.1.5 Request sample

```
"EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
  "Event_Time": "19032014",
  "Message Time Long": "2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
  "Invoice Type1": 1,
  "Invoice_Type2": "other type",
"Invoice_Number": "INV000001",
  "Invoice Date": "2018-08-23T07:32:20.7878086+00:00",
  "Invoice Seller": "SellerId",
  "Invoice Buyer1": false,
  "Invoice Buyer2": null,
  "Buyer_Name": "Buyer1",
"Buyer_Address": "BuyerAddress",
  "Buyer_CountryReg": "LU",
  "Buyer TAX N": "TAX0001",
  "First Seller EU": 1,
  "Product_Items_1": [ "11111-1111111","11111-1111112" ],
"Product_Items_2": [ "01234567891234","01234567891235" ],
  "Product Price": [ "16.99", "19.99"],
  "Invoice Net": 10099.99,
  "Invoice Currency": "EUR",
  "UI_Type": 1,
  "upUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110",
"DANXXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110" ],
  "aUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXX10FA00000119030110" ],
  "Invoice comment": "Comments",
  "Message_Type": "EIV",
  "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
```

3.7.1.6 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "EIV",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.7.1.7 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	VAL_EOID_SELLER

3.7.2 EPO – (4.2) Issuing of the order number

3.7.2.1 Description

Adds a purchase order event to a UI.

3.7.2.2 Description of the fields

3.7.2.2 Description of the fields							
	Pur	chase order event	ŧ				
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	M	Message_Type = EPO		
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	M			
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М			
Message_Time_I ong	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М			
Order_Number	Number of the purchase order	Text	S	М			
Order_Date	Date of the purchase order	Date	S	М			
UI_Type	Identification of UI types covered by the purchase order (recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)	Integer	5	М	1 – only unit packet level UIs 2 – only aggregated level UIs 3 – both unit packet and aggregated level UIs		
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs covered by the purchase order	upUI(L)	М	M, if UI_Type = 1 or 3			
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs covered by the purchase order	aUI	М	M, if UI_Type = 2 or 3			
Order_comment	Description of the reason for delayed recording of the purchase order	Text(5000)	S	0			

3.7.2.3 Response:

Purchase order – response							
Field	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit Y	Values			
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EPO		

3.7.2.4 Request sample

```
{
    "EO_ID": "QCUKR+1AB020054",
    "Event_Time": "19032014",
    "Message_Time_Long": "2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
    "Order_Number": "1234",
    "Order_Date": "2018-08-23T07:32:20.7878086+00:00",
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

153 / 212

```
"UI_Type": 1,
    "upUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110",

"DANXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110" ],
    "aUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXX10FA00000119030110" ],

"Order_comment": "Comments",

"Message_Type": "EPO",

"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
}
```

3.7.2.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "EPO",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.7.2.6 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	mon response code >>	

3.7.3 EPR – (4.3) Receipt of the payment

3.7.3.1 Description

Adds a payment record event to a UI.

3.7.3.2 Description of the fields

Payment record event							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinal ity	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = EPR		
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М			
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М			
Message_Time_lo ng	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М			
Payment_Date	Date of the payment receipt	Date	S	М			
Payment_Type	Type of payment	Integer	S	М	See PaymentType		

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

154 / 212

Payment record event							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinal ity	Priority	Values		
Payment_Amount	Amount of the payment	Decimal	S	М			
Payment_Currenc v	Currency of the payment	Currency	S	М			
Payment_Payer1	Identification if the payer is located in the EU	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1 – Yes		
Payment_Payer2	Identity of the payer	EOID	S	M, if Payment_P ayer1 = 1			
Payer_Name	Payer's registered legal name	Text(5000)	S	M, if Payment_P ayer1= 0			
Payer_Address_1	Payer's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	M, if Payment_P ayer1= 0			
Payer_Address_2	Payer's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	M, if Payment_P ayer1= 0			
Payer_Address_3	Payer's postal code	Text(50)	S	M, if Payment_P ayer1= 0	`n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned		
Payer_CountryRe g	Payer's country of registration	Country	5	M, if Payment_P ayer1 = 0			
Payer_TAX_N	Payer's tax registration number	Text(5000)	S	M, if Payment_P ayer1 = 0			
Payment_Recipien t	Identity of the recipient	EIOD	S	M			
Payment_Invoice	Indication if the payment corresponds to the existing invoice	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1 – Yes		
Invoice_Paid	Number of the invoice paid with the payment	Text(5000)	S	M, if Payment_In voice = 1			
UI_Type	Identification of UI types covered by the payment (recorded at the highest level of available aggregation)	Integer	S	M, if Payment_In voice = 0	1 - only unit packet level UIs 2 - only aggregated level UIs 3 - both unit packet and aggregated level UIs		
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs covered by the payment	upUI(L)	М	M, if AND Payment_In voice = 0 UI_Type = 1 or 3			
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs covered by the payment	aUI	М	M, if AND Payment_In voice = 0 UI_Type = 2 or 3			
Payment_comme nt	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0			

3.7.3.3 Business validation

	EPR (4.3)
Technical validation	
VAL_EOID_PAYMENT_RECIPIENT	Payment_Recipient, Technical validation recipient identity of the payment (EOID = Payment_Recipient)

3.7.3.4 Response:

Payment record – response						
Field Description Data Type C				Priorit Y	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = EPR	

3.7.3.5 Request sample

```
"EO ID": "OCUKR+1AB020054",
  "Event Time": "19032014",
  "Message Time Long": "2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
  "Payment_Date": "2018-08-23T07:32:20.7878086+00:00",
  "Payment_Type": 1,
  "InvoiceType": 1,
  "UI_Type": 1,
  "Payment_Amount": 1.99,
  "Payment_Currency": "EUR",
  "Payment_Payer1": true,
"Payment_Payer2": "PayerId",
  "Payer_Name": "PayerNmae",
  "Payer Address": "Address",
  "Payer_CountryReg": "UK",
  "Payer_TAX_N": "TaxId",
  "Payment_Recipient": "PaymentRecipient",
  "Payment Invoice": 1,
  "Invoice Paid": "test",
  "upUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXX1PR012345678919030110",
"DANXXXXXXXXXXX2PR012345678919030110" ],
  "aUIs": [ "DANXXXXXXXXXXX10FA00000119030110",
"DANXXXXXXXXXXX20FA00000119030110" ],
  "Payment comment": "Comments",
  "Message_Type": "EPR",
  "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
```

3.7.3.6 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "EPR",
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

156 / 212

```
"Error": false,
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.7.3.7 Error response sample

Processing errors

HTTP status		
<< Com	nmon response code >>	
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	VAL_EOID_PAYMENT_RECIPIENT

3.8 Recall

3.8.1 RCL – (5.0) Recalls of requests, operational and transactional messages

3.8.1.1 Description

Given a recall id ("Code" in the return of any message) The caller can mark that event invalid.

This is possible for message types 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 3.1 to 3.8, 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3)

Note that message 2.3 must meet certain conditions to be able to be recalled:

- Condition 1: Deact_Reason1 must be other than "2 Product stolen"
- Condition 2: Less than 24h must've passed since the original 2.3 message was reported to the system. This time will be measured using the "Reception Time" (Time at which the message is received at the entry system: Router / Primary) (The Secondary Repository will not perform the 24h validation and accept it as decided by the Primary Repository / Router to avoid the edge case when close to 24h)

3.8.1.2 Sequence Validation

For recall reason 1, previous messages can only be 3.3 EDP, 3.5 ETL and 3.8 EDX

	EUA	EPA	EDP	ERP	ETL	EUD	EVR	EDX
	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8
RCL 5.0 (Recall Reason = 1)	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes

3.8.1.3 Description of the fields

	Recall - request								
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values				
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = RCL				
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М					
Message_Time _long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М					
Recall_CODE	Message recall code provided to the message sender in the acknowledgement of the original message to be recalled	UUID	5	М	Recall_CODE				
Recall_Reason 1	Reason for recalling the original message	Integer	S	М	See RecallReasonType				
Recall_Reason 2	Description of the reason for recalling the original message	Text(5000)	S	M, if Recall_ Reason 1 = 3 (other reason)					
Recall_Reason 3	Any additional explanations on the reason for recalling the original message	Text(5000)	S	0					

3.8.1.4 Response:

Recall – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit Y	Values		
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = RCL		

3.8.1.5 Request sample

```
{
   "EO_ID":"QCUKR+1AB020054",
   "Message_Time_Long":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
   "RecallReason1":1,
   "RecallReason2":1,
   "RecallReason3":"Comments",
   "Message_Type":"RCL",
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a"
}
```

3.8.1.6 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "RCL",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.8.1.7 Error response sample

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description						
<< Com	<< Common response code >>							
400	RECALL_AFTER_ONE_WORKING_DAY	For requests of unit level or aggregated level UIs (ISU, ISA), recalls can be performed up to one working day after the original message.						
400	RECALL_NOT_LAST_EVENT	Recall code not found: ERROR: The provided recall code does not exist. Recallcode not the last event ERROR: Please note that a recall can only be performed on valid messages that referred to UIs which were not later used in other messages.						
400	RECALL_EXPIRED	Error provided when attempting to Recall a 2.3 message (with Deact_Reason1 != 2) after 24h have passed.						

3.9 Flat file and registry file upload initiation service

3.9.1 ULO - Flat file and registry File upload

3.9.1.1 Description

This initial ULO request allows the caller to gain permission and details in order to upload a file.

3.9.1.2 Description of the fields

Flat file initiation – request							
Field Description		Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = ULO		
ID_Issuer	ID Issuer code compliant with ISO/IEC 15459 regulation	IIID	S	М			
File_Type	The type of the file intended to be uploaded	int	S	М	1- Registry file 2 - Flat file		
Callback_Url	The URL on the ID Issuer side that will be called asynchronously	Text(5000)	S	0			

3.9.1.3 Response:

Flat file initiation – response							
Field Description Data Type Cardinality Priority							
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = ULO		
Code	Unique identifier of the message. Used for recall too.	Text(50)	S	М			
Upload_Url	The URL that the file should be HTTP put to	Text(5000)	S	М			
Error	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1- Yes		
Errors	Array containing Error_Code, Error_Descr, InternalId	Text	S	M if Error = 1			

3.9.1.4 Request sample

```
{
    "Message_Type": "ULO",
    "ID_Issuer": "IID"
    "File_Type": 1
}
```

3.9.1.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

```
{
    "Message_Type": "ULO",
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

160 / 212

3.9.2 ULOD – Flat file and registry File callback

3.9.2.1 Description

This ULOD request is a response to the original ULO message

3.9.2.2 Description of the fields

	Flat file initiation – request							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = ULOD			
Code	Unique identifier of the message. Used for recall too.	Text(50)	S	М				
Error	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1- Yes			
Errors	Array containing Error_Code, Error_Descr, InternalId	Text	S	M if Error = 1				

3.9.2.3 Response:

Flat file initiation – response							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = ULOD		
Code	Unique identifier of the message. Used for recall too.	Text(50)	S	М			
Error	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1- Yes		
Errors	Array containing Error_Code, Error_Descr, InternalId	Text	S	M if Error = 1			

3.9.2.4 Request sample

```
{
    "Message_Type": "ULOD",
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null
}
```

3.9.2.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

```
{
    "Message_Type": "ULOD",
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.9.3 PLO – Partial Flat file and registry transmission

3.9.3.1 Description

This message enables the ID issuer to update the Register and the FlatFile in an incremental manner and in a synchronous way.

3.9.3.2 Description of the fields

Flat file initiation – request							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priori ty	Values		
Message_Type	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = PLO		
ID_Issuer	The identifier of the economic operator sending the message	IIID	S	М	Note : Checked on token too		
File_Type	The type of the file intended to be uploaded	int	S	М	1- Machines.csv 2 - Facilities.csv 3 - EconomicIdentifiers.csv 4- MachineLookup.csv. 5- ProductLookup.csv 6- RegularExpression.csv		
File_Content	Content of the csv file	Text(50)	S	М			

3.9.3.3 Response:

Flat file initiation – response							
Field	Priority	Values					
Message_Ty pe	The identifier of the type of message	Text	S	М	Message_Type = PLO		
Code	Unique identifier of the message. Used for recall too.	Text(50)	S	М			
Error	Indicates the failure of the message reception	Boolean	S	М	0 – No 1- Yes		
Errors	Array containing Error_Code, Error_Descr, InternalId	Text	S	M if Error = 1			

3.9.3.4 Request sample

3.9.3.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
"Message_Type": "PLO",
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.10 Connectivity Test Message

3.10.1 CTM – Connectivity Test Messages

3.10.1.1 Description

The connectivity test message is sent by the Router or Secondary in order to test the connectivity.

3.10.1.2 Description of the fields

Recall – request							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = CTM		

3.10.1.3 Response:

Recall – response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priorit Y	Values	
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = CTM	

3.10.1.4 Request sample

```
{
"Message_Type":"CTM",
"Code": null
}
```

3.10.1.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 202

```
{
    "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Message_Type": "CTM",
    "Error": false,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

3.10.1.6 Error response sample

HTTP status	Error Code	Error Description
<< Com	mon response code >>	

3.11 Competent Authority interface

3.11.1 LUQ - Query Messages

3.11.1.1 Description

Allows to query the API interface

3.11.1.2 Query Type definition

	Query Type ID	Description			
1		EO Query			
2		Facility Query			
3		Machine Query			
4		Event Query			
5		UI query			
6		Vehicle Query			

3.11.1.3 Description of the fields

	Query Message – request						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = LUQ		
Query_UserID	Unique user identifier	Text(5000)	S	М			

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

164 / 212

Query_Type	Query type description	Integer	S	М	
Query_Elements	List of elements	Text EconomicOperatorQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) FacilityQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) MachineQuery - 20 ((Internal text limit = 5000) EventQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) UniqueIdentifierQuery 20 - (Internal text limit = 5000) VehicleQuery - 1 (Internal text limit = 5000)	M	М	
Query_Param	Query Parameter, list of key value pair.	Text(Dictionary of strings)	М	0	

3.11.1.4 Response

	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = LUQ
Query_Result	JSON containing the response	Text(5000)	S	М	

3.11.1.5 Query Data Types

3.11.1.5.1 UI Element JSON Object

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Id	Original UI that is used to perform the search		S	М	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

165 / 212

				T	
UI_Status	UI identifier State	Integer	S	М	See UniqueIdentifierState
UI_Status_Description		Text(5000)	S	М	
Id_Type	Type of UI	Integer	S	М	upUI = 1 , aUI = 2
upUIs	upUI(s)	upUIs	S	M if Id_Type = 1	
upUIh	Human readable UI	Text(5000)	S	M if Id_Type = 1	
upUIL	upUI(L)	upUI(L)	S	M if Id_Type =	
IIID	ID Issuer that generated the UI	IIID	S	M if Id_Type =	
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity (either EU manufacturer or EU importer)	EOID	S	M if Id_Type =	
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	M if Id_Type =	
M_ID	Machine identifier code	MID	S	0	
P_Type	Type of tobacco product	Integer	S	M if Id_Type =	See TobaccoProductType
P_OtherType	Description of other type of tobacco product	Text(200)	S	0	
P_CN	Combined Nomenclature (CN) code	Text(200)	S	0	
P_Brand	Brand of tobacco product	Text(200)	S	M if Id_Type = 1	
P_weight	Average gross weight of unit packet, including packaging, in grams with 0,1 gram accuracy	Decimal	S	M if Id_Type = 1	
TP_ID	The identification number of the product used in the EU-CEG system.	TPID	S	0	
TP_PN	Tobacco product number used in the EU-CEG system	PN	S	0	
Intended_Market	Intended country of retail sale.	Country	S	M if Id_Type = 1	

Intended_Route1	Indication if the product is intended to be moved across country boarders with terrestrial transport.	Boolean	S	M if Id_Type = 1	0 - No 1 - Yes
Intended_Route2	The first country of terrestrial transport after the product leaves the Member State of manufacturing or the Member State of importation.	Country	S	0	
Import	Indication if the product is imported into the EU	Boolean	S	M if Id_Type =	0 - No 1 - Yes
P_OtherID	Optional Product ID	Text(20)	S	0	
Event_Aggregations	List of Aggregation	Aggregation Element JSON Object	M	0	
Event_List	List of Event recallcodes allowing the lookup of the different events	Text(Array of strings; internal limit = 5000)	M	0	

3.11.1.5.2 Aggregation Element JSON Object

	Aggregation Element JSON Object									
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values					
RecallCode	RecallCode of the aggregation event	Text(5000)	S	М						
ParentId	Parent Id of the aggregation event	Text(5000)	S	М						
Event_UI	The UI that is part of the aggregation	Text	S	М						
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	S	М						
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М						
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М						
aUI	Aggregated level UI	aUI	S	М						

3.11.1.5.3 EO Element JSON Object

Note that even if the regulation has updated the Address fields, there will be several entries with the old format in the system, so the Query API returns the ones available on the system.

	EO Element JSON Object						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
EOID	Original UI that is used to perform the search	EOID	S	М			
EO_street	Economic operator's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live			
EO_municipality	Economic operator's municipality (city, town or villabe)	Text(100)	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live			
EO_postcode	Economic operator's postal code	Text(50)	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live			
EO_A_info	Additional information on economic operator's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	S	0			
EO_Name1	Economic operator's registered name	Text(100)	S	М			
EO_Name2	Economic operator's alternative or abridged name	Text(100)	5	0			
EO_Address_StreetOne	Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	S	M, if registered pre DataDictionary v2.0 go-live			
EO_Address_StreetTwo	Second Element of the Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	S	0			
EO_Address_City	City	Text(5000)	S	M, if registered pre DataDictionary v2.0 go-live			
EO_Address_PostCode	PostalCode information	Text(5000)	S	0			
EO_CountryReg	Economic operator's country of registration	Country	S	М	See Country		
EO_Email	Economic operator's email address; used to inform about registration process, incl. subsequent changes and other required correspondence	Text(5000) (Regex protected)	S	М			

VAT_R	Indication of the VAT	Boolean	S	М	2 -
	registration status				No
					VAT
					registration
					3 -
					VAT number
					exists
VAT_N	Economic operator's	Text(20)	S	M, if	
	VAT number	, ,		$VAT_R = 1$	
TAX_N	Economic	Text(20)	S	M, if	
	operator's tax			$VAT_R = 0$	
	registration				
	number				
EO_ExciseNumber1	Indication if the	Boolean	S	М	2 - No SEED
	economic operator				number
	has an excise				
	number issued by				3 - SEED
	the				number
	competent authority				
	for the				exists
	purpose of				
	identification of				
	persons/premises				
EO_ExciseNumber2	Economic operator's	SEED	S	M, if	
EO_EXCISCIVATIBLE 2	excise number	SLLD	3	EO_Excis	
	issued by the			eNumber	
	competent authority			1 = 1	
	for the			1 - 1	
	purpose of				
	identification of				
	persons/premises				
OtherEOID_R	Indication if the	Boolean	S	M	2 – No
Other LOID_K	economic operator	Doolean	5	111	2 110
	has been allocated				2 Vaa
	an identifier by				3 – Yes
	another ID				
	Issuer				
OtherEOID_N	Economic operator	EOID	М	M, if	
Oct.101 E01D_IV	identifier codes	LOID	1.1	OtherEOI	
	allocated by other ID			D_R = 1	
				D_IX = 1	
Reg_3RD	Issuers Indication if the	Boolean	S	M	2 – No
Reg_SKD	registration is made	Doolean	3	141	Z - NO
	on behalf of a retail				2 /
	outlet operator not				3 – Yes
	otherwise involved in				
	the tobacco trade				
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the	EOID	S	M :£	
Keg_EOID	economic operator	LOID	3	M, if	
	that acts on behalf			Reg_3RD	
	of a retail outlet			= 1	
	operator not				
	otherwise involved in				
	the tobacco trade				
EO_OtherID	Optional identifier	Text(50)	S	0	
EO_OffletID	Optional identifier	rext(50)	5	U	
	1		l		

3.11.1.5.4 Facility Element JSON Object

	Facility Element JSON Object							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М				
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М				
F_street	Facility's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live				
F_municipality	Facility's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live				
F_postcode	Facility's postal code	Text(50)	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	'n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned			
F_A_info	Additional information on facility's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	S	0				
PrevFID_B	Indication if the facility was acquired from another operator and had already a facility identifier code	Booléan	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	0 - No (first time registration) 1 - Yes			
PrevFID_ID	Previous facility identifier used by the former operator of the facility	FID	S	M, if PrevFID_B = 1				
F_Address_StreetOne	Facility's address – Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	S	M, if registered pre DataDictionary v2.0 go-live				
F_Address_StreetTwo	Facility's address – Second Element of the Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	S	0				
F_Address_City	Facility's address – City	Text(5000)	S	M, if registered pre DataDictionary v2.0 go-live				
F_Address_PostCode	Facility's address – PostalCode information	Text(5000)	S	0				
F_Country	Facility's country	Country	S	М	See Country			
F_Type	Type of facility	Integer	S	М	See FacilityType			

F_Type_Other	Description of other facility type	Text(5000)	S	M, if F_Type = 4	
F_Status	Indication if a part of the facility has a bonded warehouse status	Boolean	S	М	2 - No 3 - Yes
F_ExciseNum ber1	Indication if the facility has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	Boolean	S	М	2 - No SEED number 3 - SEED number exists
F_ExciseNum ber2	Facility's excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	SEED	S	M, if F_Excise Number1 = 1	
OtherFID_R	Indication if the facility has been allocated an identifier by another ID Issuer	Boolean	0	М	2 - No 3 - Yes (possible only for non-EU facilities)
OtherFID_N	Facility identifier codes allocated by other ID Issuers	FID	М	M, if OtherFID _R = 1	
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	S	М	0 - No 1 - Yes (possible only if F_Type = 3)
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	Ŋ	M, if Reg_3RD = 1	
Extensibility	Optional extensibility field	Text(5000)	S	0	

3.11.1.5.5 Machine Element JSON Object

Machine Element JSON Object								
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
M_ID	Machine Id	MID	S	М				
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	S	М				
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	S	М				

171 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 171 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

		Т		Т	Г
PrevMID_B	Indication if the object of this request was already registered, e.g. in relation to another machine identifier code	Boolean	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	0 – No (first time registration) 1 - Yes
PrevMID_ID	Previous machine identifier used for the object of this request	MID	S	M, if PrevMID_B = 1	
M_entirety	Indication if this request concerns the machine (v. a part of thereof)	Boolean	S	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	0 - No (machine part) 1 - Yes (machine)
P_Producer	Part's producer	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Model	Part's model	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Number	Part's serial number	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Mobile	Indication if this part is intended to be used with multiple machines (fixed v. mobile part)	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 – No (fixed part) 1 – Yes (mobile part)
P_ATD1	Indication if an anti- tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7) records the functioning of this part	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 – No 1 – Yes
P_ATD2	Anti-tampering's device serial number	Text(100)	S	M, if M_entirety = 0 and P_ATD1 = 1	
P_Description	Part's description explaining its technical function	Text(500)	S	0	
M_Producer	Machine producer	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	
M_Model	Machine model	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	
M_Number	Machine serial number	Text(20)	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	
M_parts	Indication if the machine consists of multiple separately identifiable parts	Boolean	S	M, if M_entirety = 1	0 - No 1 - Yes
M_plist	List of the identifiable parts	MID	М	M, if M_entirety = 1 and M_parts = 1	
M_ATD	Serial number of the anti- tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7)	Text(100)	S	M, if M_entirety = 1 and M_parts = 0	

M_Capacity	Maximum capacity over	Integer	S	M , if	
	24hour production cycle			M_entirety =	
	expressed in unit packets			1	

3.11.1.5.6 Event Element JSON Object

	Event Element JSON Object						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
RecallCode	recallCode of the Event	Text(5000)	S	M			
Event_Type	Type of the Event	Text	S	M			
Event_Time	Time of event occurrence	Time(s)	S	М			
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code of the submitting entity	EOID	5	М			
F_ID	Dispatch facility identifier code	FID	W	М			
upUIs	List of unit packet level UIs subject to the dispatch	upUI(L)	M	0			
aUIs	List of aggregated level UIs subject to the dispatch	aUI	М	0			
Available when EDP (3.3 dispatch)							
Destination_ID1	Indication if the destination facility is located on the EU territory and if it is a vending machine (VM)	Integer	S	0	1 - Non EU dest. 2 - EU destination other than VM - fixed quantity delivery 3 - EU VM(s) 4 - EU destination other than VM - delivery with VV		
Destination_ID2	Destination facility identifier code	FID	S	0	_		

Destination_ID3	Destination facility identifier code(s) – possible multiple vending machines	FID	М	0	
Destination_ID4	Destination id facility codes	FID	М	0	
Destination_ID5	Destination facility's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	S	M, if Destination_ID1 = 1	
Destination_ID6	Destination facility's municipality (citi, town or village)	Text(100)	S	M, if Destination_ID1 = 1	
Destination_ID7	Destination facility's postal code	Text(50)	S	M, if Destination_ID1 = 1	`n/a' is permitted value if no postal code has been assigned
Destination_ID8	Destination facility's country	Country	S	M, if Destination_ID1 = 1	
Destination_ID5_ Address_StreetOne	Destination facility's full address - Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	S	0	
Destination_ID5_ Address_StreetTwo	Destination facility's full address - Second Element of the Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	S	0	
Destination_ID5_ Address_City	Destination facility's full address - City	Text(5000)	S	0	
Destination_ID5_ Address_PostCode	Destination facility's full address - PostalCode information	Text(5000)	S	0	
Transport_mode	Mode of transport by which the product leaves the facility, see: Commission Regulation (EC) No	Integer	S	0	See TransportMode

174 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 174 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

	684/2009, Annex II, Code List 7				
Transport_vehicle	Identification of the mode of transport (i.e. number plates, train number, plane/flight number, ship name or other identification)	Text(5000)	S	0	'n/a' is permitted value if Transport_mode = 0 and product movement takes place between adjacent facilities and is delivered manually
Available when Disaggregation Event					
disaUI_comment	Comments by the reporting entity	Text(5000)	S	0	
Available when Deactivation Event					
Deact_Reason1	Identification of the reason for deactivation	Integer	S	0	See DeactivationReasonType
Deact_Reason2	Description of other reason	Text(5000)	S	0	
Deact_Reason3	Additional description of the reason	Text(Limited to the set of known deactivation_types)	S	0	

3.11.1.5.7 Vehicle Element JSON Object

Vehicle Element JSON Object							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
Transport_vehicle	Identification of the mode of transport (i.e. number plates, train number, plane/flight number, ship name or other identification)	Text(5000)	S	0	'n/a' is permitted value if Transport_mode = 0 and product movement takes place between adjacent facilities and is delivered manually		
Event_List	List of Event recallcodes allowing the lookup of the different events	Text(Array of strings; internal limit = 5000)	М	0			

3.11.1.6 Description Query_Type 1 3.11.1.6.1 Query_Type 1 request

Query_Type 1 - Query_Elements							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
Query_Elements	List of EOID Maximum 20 elements	Text EconomicOperatorQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) FacilityQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) MachineQuery - 20 ((Internal text limit = 5000) EventQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) UniqueIdentifierQuery 20 - (Internal text limit = 5000) VehicleQuery - 1 (Internal text limit = 5000)	М	М			

Query_Param is null.

3.11.1.6.2 Query_Type 1 request sample

```
"Message_Type": "LUQ",
    "Query_Elements": ["13PA_5606221025744"],
    "Query_Type": "1",
    "Query_UserID": "3rsubbrvk13sojihem2pqo14bn",
    "Code": "335d0201-3d3b-43d7-a1af-e3fa3b51b3c8"
}
```

3.11.1.6.3 Query_Type 1 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Query_Result	List of found EO elements	EO Element JSON Object	М	М	

```
{
    "Query_Result": [
    {
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

176 / 212

```
"EOID": "QCCCT5606221025744",
         "EO_Name1": "JOSE GARCIA",
         "EO Name2": "EO NAME 123",
         "EO_Address_StreetOne": "Av. Street name , 16",
         "EO Address StreetTwo": null,
         "EO Address City": null,
        "EO Address PostCode": null,
        "EO CountryReg": 21,
        "EO Email": "samplemail@sample.com",
         "VA\overline{T}_R": 0,
        "VAT_N": null,
"TAX_N": "TAXN123123123",
         "EO_ExciseNumber1": 0,
         "EO ExciseNumber2": null,
         "OtherEOID_R": 0,
         "OtherEOID_N": null,
         "Reg_3RD": 0,
"Reg_EOID": null,
         "EO OtherID": null
],
"Message_Type": null,
"Error": 0,
"Errors": null,
"Checksum": null
```

3.11.1.7 Description Query_Type 2 3.11.1.7.1 Query_Type 2 request

	Query_Type 2 - Query_Elements							
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values			
Query_Elements	List of FID Maximum 20 elements	Text EconomicOperatorQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) FacilityQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) MachineQuery - 20 ((Internal text limit = 5000) EventQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) UniqueIdentifierQuery 20 - (Internal text limit = 5000) VehicleQuery - 1 (Internal text limit = 5000)	Μ	М				

Query_Param is null.

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

177 / 212

3.11.1.7.2 Query_Type 2 request sample

```
{
    "Message_Type": "LUQ",
    "Query_Elements": ["QCXXX<1DE1416673857877"],
    "Query_Type": "2",
    "Query_UserID": "xxxxxxxxxyyyyyyyyzzzzzz",
    "Code": "335d0201-3d3b-43d7-a1af-e3fa3b51b3c8"
}</pre>
```

3.11.1.7.3 Query_Type 2 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

Query_Type 2 – Query_Result						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
Query_Result	List of found Facility elements	Facility Element JSON Object	М	М		

```
"Query_Result": [
            "F ID": "QCXXX483857877ZZZZZZZ",
            "EO ID": "QXXXXX555YYYY483857877",
            "F_Address_StreetOne": "Sample Str.,13,111111,City",
            "F Address StreetTwo": null,
            "F_Address_City": null,
            "F_Address_PostCode": null,
"F_Country": 10,
            "F Type": 3,
            "F_Type_Other": null,
            "F_Status": 0,
            "F_ExciseNumber1": 0,
            "F ExciseNumber2": null,
            "OtherFID_R": 0,
            "OtherFID N": null,
            "Reg 3RD": 0,
            "Reg_EOID": null,
            "Extensibility": null
    "Message_Type": null,
    "Error": 0,
    "Errors": null,
    "Checksum": null
```

3.11.1.8 Description Query_Type 3 3.11.1.8.1 Query_Type 3 request

Query_Type 3 - Query_Elements						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
Query_Elements	List of MID Maximum 20 elements	Text EconomicOperatorQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) FacilityQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) MachineQuery - 20 ((Internal text limit = 5000) EventQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) UniqueIdentifierQuery 20 - (Internal text limit = 5000) VehicleQuery - 1 (Internal text limit = 5000)	M	М		

Query_Param is null.

3.11.1.8.2 Query_Type 3 request sample

3.11.1.8.3 Query_Type 3 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

179 / 212

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Query_Result	List of found Machine elements	Machine Element JSON Object	М	М	

3.11.1.9 Description Query_Type 4 3.11.1.9.1 Query_Type 4 request

	Query_Type 4 - Query_Elements						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values		
Query_Elements	List of event recallcodes Maximum 20 elements	Text EconomicOperatorQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) FacilityQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) MachineQuery - 20 ((Internal text limit = 5000) EventQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) UniqueIdentifierQuery 20 - (Internal text limit = 5000) VehicleQuery - 1 (Internal text limit = 5000)	М	М			

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

180 / 212

Query_Param	Possible request the content of the list of UIs that are part of the Event using the key "ListEventUI" If not present, the default is False.	Text(Dictionary of strings)	М	0	[{"ListEventUI":"true"}]
-------------	--	-----------------------------	---	---	--------------------------

3.11.1.9.2 Query_Type 4 request sample

```
{
"Message_Type":"LUQ"
"Code": null,
"Query_Type": 4,
"Query_Elements": ["873377b2-882f-5064-91f0-90669b46c30a","875545b2-882f-5064-91f0-40669b46c30a"],
"Query_Param": [{"ListEventUI":"false"}]
}
```

3.11.1.9.3 Query_Type 4 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

Query_Type 4 - Query_Result					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Query_Result	List of found Event elements	Event Element JSON Object	М	М	

3.11.1.10 Description Query_Type 5 3.11.1.10.1 Query_Type 5 request

Query_Type 5 - Query_Elements					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Query_Elements	List of UI (aUI, upUI) Maximum 20 elements	Text EconomicOperatorQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) FacilityQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000)	М	М	

MachineQuery - 20 ((Internal text limit = 5000)	
EventQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000)	
UniqueIdentifierQuery 20 - (Internal text limit = 5000)	
VehicleQuery - 1 (Internal text limit = 5000)	

NOTE: upUI (upUIs, upUIL, upUIh)

3.11.1.10.2 Query_Type 5 request sample

```
{
"Message_Type":"LUQ"
"Code": null,
"Query_Type": 5,
"Query_Elements": ["id1","id2"]
}
```

3.11.1.10.3 Query_Type 5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

Query_Type 5 - Query_Result					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Query_Result	List of found UI elements	UI Element JSON Object	М	М	

```
"Query_Result": [
          "Id": "027405d5-8367-44bc-ad49-dd1d1d766839",
          "UI Status": 1,
          "UI_Status_Description": null,
          "Id Type": 1,
          "upUIs": "027405d6-8347-44bc-ad49-dd1d1d766839",
          "upUIh": "027405d6-8347-44bc-ad49-dd1d1d766839",
          "upUIL": "027405d6-8347-44bc-ad49-dd1d1d766839",
          "IIID": null,
          "EO_ID": "XXXX5606221019279",
          "F ID": null,
          "M ID": null,
          "P_Type": null,
          "P OtherType": null,
          "P_CN": null,
          "P Brand": null,
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

182 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

```
"P weight": 0.0,
          "TP_ID": null,
          "TP PN": null,
          "Intended Market": null,
          "Intended Route1": 0,
          "Intended Route2": null,
          "Import": 0,
          "P OtherID": null,
          "Event_Aggregations": [
               {
                    "RecallCode": "CODE",
                    "ParentId": "AGGREGATION-STAN1",
                    "Event UI": null,
                    "EO ID": "Z25Q1H44IB3002078572YSHREJCOL",
                    "F ID": null,
                    "Event Time": "2019-06-04T14:22:42.679+00:00",
                    "aUI": null
               },
                    "RecallCode": "fbec47f2-5771-5a29-9d5c-e6ddb4cbca09",
                    "ParentId": "1917-AAE-IFT-upUI-01 aUI",
                    "Event UI": null,
                    "EO ID": "185B2J22DN7823851457TPULHSIDZ",
                    "F ID": "REGRESSION5860808396MISTRESSE",
                    "Event_Time": "2019-06-26T16:00:00+00:00",
                    "aUI": null
               },
                    "RecallCode": "CODE",
                    "ParentId": "AGGREGATION-STAN1",
                    "Event UI": null,
                    "EO ID": "Z25Q1H44IB3002078572YSHREJCO",
                    "F ID": null,
                    "Event Time": "2019-06-04T13:58:20.254+00:00",
                    "aUI": null
          "Event_List": [
               "143dfb19-d2f7-5c11-b384-a8bf3feacc3b",
               "2d836564-b943-502d-9842-ff1d1dda93d1",
               "4ff9c550-0a07-596c-bbfe-3f17bc5c2fde",
               "64a6c11b-4773-530e-aa18-9cec6915cb8e",
               "CODE",
               "CODE",
               "d980a80d-05a1-53b4-812c-033b1338a5b1",
               "d99b6a18-2b59-5877-bf5f-408759b82ee1",
               "fbec47f2-5771-5a29-9d5c-e6ddb4cbca09"
"Message_Type": null,
"Error": 0,
"Errors": null,
"Checksum": null
```

3.11.1.11 Description Query_Type 6 3.11.1.11.1 Query_Type 6 request

Query_Type 6 - Query_Elements

Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Query_Elements	List of Vehicle Number Maximum 1 element1	Text EconomicOperatorQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) FacilityQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) MachineQuery - 20 ((Internal text limit = 5000) EventQuery - 20 (Internal text limit = 5000) UniqueIdentifierQuery 20 - (Internal text limit = 5000)	М	М	
		VehicleQuery - 1 (Internal text limit = 5000)			

3.11.1.11.2 Query_Type 6 request sample

```
{
"Message_Type":"LUQ"
"Code": null,
"Query_Type": 6,
"Query_Elements": ["PLATENUMBER1"]
}
```

3.11.1.11.3 Query_Type 6 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

Query_Type 6 - Query_Result					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
Query_Result	List of found Vehicle elements	Vehicle Element JSON Object	М	М	

3.11.2 LUP - Download Offline flat file

3.11.2.1 Description

Allows download of the generated Offline flat file

3.11.2.2 Description of the fields

	Download Offline flat file – request					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = LUP	
Filter	Configurable filter to allow partial file download	Text(1025)	S	0		

3.11.2.3 Response:

	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Response >>	S	М	Message_Type = LUP
Binary file download	Zip file download URL	Text(5000)	S	M	
Password	The password used to protect the zip file	Text(5000)	S	М	

3.11.2.4 Request sample

upUI

```
{
"Message_Type":"LUP"
"Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
"Filter": {"IdIssuers" : ["id1","id2"]}
}
```

3.11.2.5 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

Zip file binary download

3.12 Manufacturer interface

3.12.1 LDI Lookup Dispatch Interface

3.12.1.1 Context

Provide the manufacturer the ability to check if dispatches that have been positively accepted by their Primary Repositories has been successfully delivered to the Secondary Repository, allowing for the first Arrival on the Router to work successfully.

3.12.1.2 Scope

This interface ONLY allows the manufacturer to validate the accuracy of the reporting for the dispatches sent to their Primary Repository at Secondary Repository level through the Router.

The interface will not cover and therefore will not provide a response to

Distributors dispatch events.

3.12.1.3 Approach

The Recallcode validation.

The Manufacturer will be able to

- Retreive the status of the dispatch on the secondary repository.
 Allowing the confirmation that the primary has processed the dispatch message and transmitted it successfully to the Secondary repository.
- Confirm the **arrival status** side by "simulating" the next arrival process and provide the router response.

3.12.1.4 Response information

The Traceability response to the manufacturer request over the dispatch

3.12.1.4.1 Dispatch status

5.12.11 III Dispateri Status				
	Description			
0	The recallcode of the dispatch message (3.3) is not present in the Secondary repository. The recallcode of the dispatch message (3.3) is present but the messages have been recalled successfully.			
1	The recallcode of the dispatch message (3.3) is present in the Secondary repository and has been successfully processed.			

3.12.1.4.2 Arrival status

The system will execute the simulation of the reception validation controls.

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

186 / 212

The result of the validation controls will be provided in the arrival status.

	Description
null	When Dispatch_status = 0
0	The execution the reception validation controls encountered failed validation. At this point, the corresponding arrival message will result in validation errors.
1	The recallcode of the dispatch message (3.3) is present in the Secondary repository and the simulation of the arrival message did not produce any errors.

3.12.1.5 Daily Limit

The limit per manufacturer is set to 30 000 calls per day. In case the daily limit per manufacturer is exceeded, the call will return a validation error.

HTTP status		
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	In case the maximum number of requests is reached

3.12.1.6 Description of the fields

Application and aggregation envelop event					
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values
BasicInfo_Req	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic Information Request >>	S	М	Message_Type = LDI
Message_Time_long	Message sending Time	Time(L)	S	М	
Dispatch_Code	Dispatch RecallCode		S	М	
Dispatch_EOID	EOID		S	М	

3.12.1.7 Response:

upUI application event – response						
Field	Field Description Data Type Cardinality Priority Values					
BasicInfo_Resp	Block of basic information elements	Component << Basic	S	М	Message_Type = LDI	

upUI application event - response						
Field	Description	Data Type	Cardinality	Priority	Values	
		Information Response >>				
Validation_Time	Validation Timestamp		S	М		
Dispatch_Code	Dispatch RecallCode		S	М		
Dispatch_Status			S	М		
Arrival_Status	Response of the simulated arrival related to the dispatch					

3.12.1.8 Request sample

```
"Message_Type": "LDI",
    "Code": null,
    "Dispatch_Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
    "Dispatch_EOID": "AAAAAAA",
    "Message_Time_Long":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z"
}
```

3.12.1.9 Successful response sample

HTTP Status 200

```
{
   "Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Message_Type": "LDI",
   "Dispatch_Code": "873345b2-882f-4064-91f0-90669b46c30a",
   "Validation_Time":"2019-03-20T14:16:45Z",
   "Dispatch_Status": 1,
   "Arrival_Status": {
        "Error": false,
        "Errors": null
   },
   "Errors": null,
   "Checksum": "G6HF5H"
}
```

1.1.1.2 Arrival Not Allowed response sample

Response status: 200

```
"Validation_Time": "2021-03-15T12:08:53.0013823+00:00",
    "Dispatch_Code": "870935a0-64fc-55f8-b669-2e6cc09ed68b",
    "Dispatch_EOID": "I85B2J22DN7823851457TPULHSIDZR2735861466DPINXHLRMJ",
    "Dispatch_Status": 1,
    "Arrival_Status": {
        "Error": 1,
        "Errors": [{
            "Errors": [{
                "Error_Code": "ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED",
```

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

188 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

3.12.1.10 Error response sample

HTTP status		
<< Com	mon response code >>	
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	In case the maximum number of requests is reached
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	The EOID is not valid.
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	The field Dispatch_Code is linked to an event that is not covered by the LDI scope

3.12.1.11 LDI Validations clarification

3.12.1.11.1 Limit Validation

In order to protect the system a limit of 30k call has been defined per primary repository

In case the daily limit is exceeded, a validation error will be returned (http status 400)

HTTP status		
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	In case the maximum number of requests is reached

3.12.1.11.2 Dispatch EOID existence check

Validate the existence of the EOID present in the request In case of failure the answer is a 400

HTTP status		
400	FAILED VALIDATION	The EOID is not valid.

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

189 / 212

3.12.1.11.3 EDP RecallCode Existence Validation

The first validation is done on the existence of the EDP in the secondary repository.

Condition:

- Recall code must exist
- Recall code must exist as received on secondary side ONLY (not router)
- Recall code must be for a Dispatch event EDP (Message_Type = EDP)
- Recall code has not be part of any recall events

in case one of the previous conditions is not met the LDI will return a success response with the Dispatch_Status = 0

HTTP status		
200	SUCCESS	Dispatch_Status = 0 (no dispatch event 3.3 with that RecallCode has been reported to the secondary repository)

3.12.1.11.4 EDP RecallCode LDI Authorisation

This step consist in checking if the EDP can be disclosed. A number of limitations are implemented to avoid the manufacturer to access the information internal events as well as events from the supply chain

Conditions:

The LDI is limited to the Dispatch events from a source FID that belongs to the manufacturer (that is consuming the LDI) and the destination FID does not belong to the Manufacturer (meaning it sends the goods to a location outside of his custody)

- EDP must be for EU and have only one destination field filled (Destination_ID2)
- EDP Source Facility ID must be owned by an EO that is linked to a manufacturer

 EDP Source Facility ID and Destination Facility ID must not be the same

HTTP status		
400	FAILED_VALIDATION	The field Dispatch_Code is linked to an event that is not covered by the LDI scope

Note: These conditions might be updated in order to accommodate specific manufacturer distribution configuration including the use of 3PLs. Any update of these conditions will be communicated through the release notes.



4 EU Wide Registry Data Exchange

4.1 Registry

4.1.1 Economic Identifier

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
EO_ID	Economic operator's registered ID	EOID	М	
Issuer	Identification number of the ID Issuer solution that has processed the registration	IIID	M	
EO_street	Economic operator's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
EO_municipality	Economic operator's municipality (city, town or villabe)	Text(100)	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
EO_postcode	Economic operator's postal code	Text(50)	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
EO_A_info	Additional information on economic operator's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	0	
EO_Name1	Economic operator's registered name	Text(100)	М	
EO_Name2	Economic operator's alternative or abridged name	Text(100)	0	
EO_Address_Name	Name part of the Address	Text(5000)	0	
EO_Address_StreetOne	Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	M, if registered pre DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
EO_Address_StreetTwo	Second Element of the Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	0	
EO_Address_City	City	Text(5000)	M, if registered pre DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
EO_Address_PostCode	PostalCode information	Text(5000)	0	
EO_CountryReg	Economic operator's country of registration	Country	М	See Country
EO_Email	Economic operator's email address; used to inform about registration process, incl. subsequent changes and other required correspondence	Text(5000) (Regex protected)	М	

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

192 / 212

The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

VAT_R	Indication of the VAT registration status	Boolean	М	No VAT registrationVAT number exists
VAT_N	Economic operator's VAT number	Text(20)	M if VAT_R =	
TAX_N	Economic operator's tax registration number	Text(20)	M if VAT_R = 0	
EO_ExciseNumber1	Indication if the economic operator has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	Boolean	M	No SEED numberSEED number exists
EO_ExciseNumber2	Economic operator's excise number issued by the	SEED	М	
	competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises			
OtherEOID_R	Indication if the economic operator has been allocated an identifier by another ID Issuer	Boolean	М	- No - Yes
OtherEOID_N	Economic operator identifier codes allocated by other ID Issuers	Text	M if OtherEOID_R = 1	List of EOIDs
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	М	- No - Yes
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	M if Reg_3RD = 1	
EO_OtherID	Optional identifier	Text(50)	0	
EO_Importer_Index	Optional Importer Index	Text(50)	0	
EO_CODE	Economic operator's confirmation code provided in response to the registration of economic operator	EO_CODE	М	
Active	If the EO is active	Boolean	М	
Technical_Owner	The IIID that has the ownership of the record.	IIID	М	

4.1.2 Facility

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
EO_ID	Economic operator identifier code	EOID	М	(FK)
F_ID	Facility code from the RFA code issuer call	FID	М	(PK)
F_street	Facility's street name and house number (or road number and kilometre)	Text(300)	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
F_municipality	Facility's municipality (city, town or village)	Text(100)	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
F_postcode	Facility's postal code	Text(50)	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
F_A_info	Additional information on facility's address (e.g. location in the shopping mall or industrial area)	Text(100)	0	
PrevFID_B	Indication if the facility was acquired from another operator and had already a facility identifier code	Boolean	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	0 – No (first time registration) 1 – Yes
PrevFID_ID	Previous facility identifier used by the former operator of the facility	FID	M, if PrevFID_B = 1	
F_Address_Name	Name of the address	Text(5000)	0	
F_Address_StreetOne	Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	M, if registered pre DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
F_Address_StreetTwo	Second Element of the Street part of the Address	Text(5000)	0	
F_Address_City	City	Text(5000)	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
F_Address_PostCode	PostalCode information	Text(5000)	0	
F_Country	Facility's country	Country	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	See Country
F_Type	Type of facility	Integer	M	See FacilityType
F_Type_Other	Description of other facility type	Text(5000)	М	

F_Status	Indication if a part of the facility has a bonded warehouse status	Boolean	М	- No - Yes
F_ExciseNumber1	Indication if the facility has an excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	Boolean	М	No SEED numberSEED number exists
F_ExciseNumber2	Facility's excise number issued by the competent authority for the purpose of identification of persons/premises	SEED	M	
OtherFID_R	Indication if the facility has been allocated an identifier by another ID Issuer	Boolean	М	NoYes (possible only for non-EU facilities)
OtherFID_N	Facility identifier codes allocated by other ID Issuers	Text	M if OtherFID_R = 1	List of FID
Reg_3RD	Indication if the registration is made on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	Boolean	М	0 - No 1 - Yes (possible only if F_Type = 3)
Reg_EOID	Identifier of the economic operator that acts on behalf of a retail outlet operator not otherwise involved in the tobacco trade	EOID	M if Reg_3RD = 1	
Active	If the facility is active	Boolean	М	
Technical_Owner	The IIID that has the ownership of the record.	IIID	М	

Manufacturing machine 4.1.3

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
M_ID	Machine identifier received from the RMA request made to the code issuer.	MID	M	(PK)
F_ID	Facility identifier code	FID	М	(FK)
PrevMID_B	Indication if the object of this request was already registered,	Boolean	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	0 - No (first time registration) 1 - Yes

195 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 195 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

	e.g. in relation to			
	another machine identifier code			
PrevMID_ID	Previous machine identifier used for the object of this request	MID	M, if PrevMID_B = 1	0 - No (machine part) 1 - Yes (machine)
M_entirety	Indication if this request concerns the machine (v. a part of thereof)	Boolean	M, if registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
P_Producer	Part's producer	Text(20)	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Model	Part's model	Text(20)	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Number	Part's serial number	Text(20)	M, if M_entirety = 0	
P_Mobile	Indication if this part is intended to be used with multiple machines (fixed v. mobile part)	Boolean	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 – No (fixed part) 1 – Yes (mobile part)
P_ATD1	Indication if an anti-tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7) records the functioning of this	Boolean	M, if M_entirety = 0	0 - No 1 - Yes
	part			
P_ATD2	Anti-tampering's device serial	Text(100)	M, if M_entirety = 0 and P_ATD1 = 1	
P_Description	number Part's description explaining its technical function	Text(500)	0	
M_Producer	Machine producer	Text(20)	М	
M_Model	Machine model	Text(20)	М	
M_Number	Machine serial number	Text(20)	М	
M_parts	Indication if the machine consists of multiple separately identifiable parts	Boolean	M, if M_entirety = 1 and registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
M_plist	List of the identifiable parts	MID	M, if M_entirety = 1 and M_parts = 1	
M_ATD	Serial number of the anti-tampering device in the sense of Article 2(7)	Text(100)	M, if M_entirety = 1 and registered post DataDictionary v2.0 go-live	
M_Capacity	Maximum capacity over 24hour production cycle expressed in unit packets	Integer	M, if M_entirety = 1	
Active	If Machine is active	Boolean	М	
Technical_Owner	The IIID that has the ownership of the record.	IIID	М	

196 / 212

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0 196 / 2 The information contained in these documents is **confidential**, privileged and only for the information of the intended recipient and may not be used, published or redistributed without the prior written consent of Dentsu International.

4.2 Flat Files

4.2.1 Flat File type I Format

4.2.1.1 Overview

The Flat File type I format contain the following files.

- ProductLookup
- ManufacturerLookup
- RegularExpression

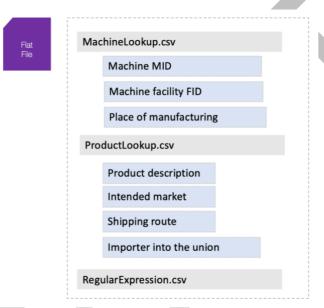


Figure 12 Compact Flat File Structure

4.2.1.2 ProductLookup

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
ProductLookupId	The part of the code used for product lookup	Text(20)	М	
TP_ID	Tobacco product identifier used in the EU-CEG system	TPID	M, if Intended_Market is an EU country	
P_Type	Type of tobacco product	int	М	
P_OtherType	Description of other type of tobacco product	Text(200)	M, if P_Type = 12	
P_CN	Combined Nomenclature (CN) code	Text(200)	Optional	
TP_PN	Tobacco product number used in the EU-CEG system	PN	M, if Intended_Market is an EU country	

P_Brand	Brand of tobacco product	Text(200)	M	
P_OtherID	Optional Product ID	Text(20)	0	
P_weight	Average gross weight of unit packet, including packaging, in grams with 0,1 gram accuracy	Decimal	М	
Intended_Market	Intended country of retail sale	Country	М	
Intended_Route1	Indication if the product is intended to be moved across country borders with terrestrial/water/air transport	Boolean	M	
IntendedShipmentRoute	The first country of terrestrial/water/air transport after the product leaves the Member State of manufacturing or the Member State of importation established on the basis of a check point on the land border, next seaport or next airport respectively	Country	M, if Intended_Route1 = 1	
ImporterIntoEU	Indication if the product is imported into the EU	Boolean	М	
ImporterEOID	EOID of the importer when applicable	EOID	0	Fully optional field – THIS FIELD can be omitted
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean	М	

4.2.1.3 ManufacturerLookup

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
ManufacturerLookupId	The manufacturer ID	Text(20)		
MID	Machine identifier code	MID		MID can be empty for aUI
FID	Factory identifier code	FID		
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean		

4.2.1.4 RegularExpression (Optional)

Field Description	Data Type	Comments
-------------------	-----------	----------

RegularExpression	The regular expression using tags to flag potential lookup extracted from code.	Text(5000)	
	Tags: TPID / MID / FID / IID		

Short example of a regular expression containing 5 alphanumeric for IID, 3 and 3 alphanumeric for FID & MID, 8 alphanumeric for TPID (might be the GTIN encoded in 8 symbols), 10 symbols for the "serial number", and 8 digits for the timestamp (note the "?" that makes it optional).

Ex: $(?\langle IID \rangle w\{5\})(?\langle FID \rangle w\{3\})(?\langle MID \rangle w\{3\})(?\langle TPID \rangle w\{8\}).\{10\} d\{8\}?$ \$

4.2.2 Flat File type II format

4.2.2.1 Flat File type II Algorithm overview

Each ID Issuer should provide software that can convert any upUI that it generated into the set of values for index variables that can be looked up in the following lookup tables

- ProductLookup.csv
- MachineLookup.csv
- FacilityLookup.csv
- ImporterLookup.csv
- TargetMarketLookup.csv
- RouteLookup.csv

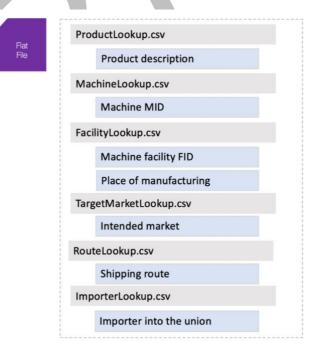


Figure 13 Granular Flat File Structure

4.2.2.2 ProductLookup.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
ProductLookupId	The product loockup ID	Text(20)		
TP_ID	Tobacco product identifier used in the EU-CEG system	TPID	M, if Intended_Market is an EU country	
P_Type	Type of tobacco product	int		
P_OtherType	Description of other type of tobacco product	Text(200)		
P_CN	Combined Nomenclature (CN) code	Text(200)		
TP_PN	Tobacco product number used in the EU-CEG system	PN		
P_Brand	Brand of tobacco product	Text(200)		
P_OtherID	Optional Product ID	Text(20)		
P_weight	Average gross weight of unit packet, including packaging, in grams with 0,1 gram accuracy	Decimal		
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean		

4.2.2.3 MachineLookup.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
MachineLookupId	The machine lookup ID	Text(20)		
MID	MID of manufacturing machine – for use with Machines.csv registry file	MID		This field might be empty.
FID	FID of manufacturing facility – for use with Machines.csv registry file	MID		
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean		

4.2.2.4 FacilityLookup.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
FacilityLookupId	The facility lookup ID	Text(20)		
FID	FID of manufacturing facility – for use with Machines.csv registry file	FID		
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean		

4.2.2.5 ImporterLookup.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
ImporterLookupId	The imported lookup ID	Text(20)		
ImporterIntoEU	Indication if the product is imported into the EU	Boolean		

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

200 / 212

Importer_EOID	EOID of the imported	EOID
Importer_Index		Text(2)
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean

4.2.2.6 TargetMarketLookup.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
ImporterLookupId	The imported lookup ID	Text(20)		
Intended_Market	Intended country of retail sale	Country		
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean		

4.2.2.7 RouteLookup.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Priority	Comments
ImporterLookupId	The imported lookup ID	Text(20)		
IntendedShipmentRoute	The first country of terrestrial/water/air transport after the product leaves the Member State of manufacturing or the Member State of importation established on the basis of a check point on the land border, next seaport or next airport respectively	Country		
Active	If the lookup entry is active	Boolean		

4.3 Offline Flat File Data Exchange

Offline flat files are the output of all the flat files sent by the ID Issuers.

4.3.1 audit.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Comments
Кеу	key	Text(50)	
Value	Value	Text(255)	

4.3.2 IdIssuers.csv

Field	Description	Data Type	Comments
Issuer_Prefix	ID issuer's prefix in accordance with ISO15459-2:2015	IIID	
Issuer_Name	The name of the ID issuer	Text(255)	
Issuer_Country	Country for which the id issuer operates for.	Country	

Issuer_FlatfileType	The type of the flat file used by the ID Issuer	Text(1)	1 flatfile type 1
			2 flatfile type 2

4.3.3 countries.csv See section 2.6.1

4.3.4 facilitytype.csv See section 2.6.5

4.3.5 tobaccoproducttype.csv See section 2.6.11

4.3.6 transportmode.csv See section 2.6.12

4.3.7 EconomicIdentifiers.csv See section 4.1.1

4.3.8 Facilities.csv See section 4.1.2

4.3.9 Machines.csv See section 4.1.3

4.3.10 Flat File type I

4.3.10.1 ProductLookup.csv See section 4.2.1.2

4.3.10.2 MachineLookup.csv See section 4.2.1.3

4.3.10.3 RegularExpression.csv See section 4.2.1.4

4.3.11 Flat File type II

4.3.11.1 ProductLookup.csv See section 4.2.2.2

4.3.11.2 MachineLookup.csv See section 4.2.2.3

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

4.3.11.3 FacilityLookup.csv

See section 4.2.2.4

4.3.11.4 ImporterLookup.csv

See section 4.2.2.5

4.3.11.5 TargetMarketLookup.csv

See section 4.2.2.6

4.3.11.6 RouteLookup.csv

See section 4.2.2.7

4.3.12 Filename

YYYYMMDD_OFFLINE.zip

5 List of Error Codes

5.1 Security errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Text Description
401	INVALID_OR_EXPIRED_TOKEN Related control:	Error Descr: The incoming token is not valid or expired
	VAL_SEC_TOKEN	Comment: The security token has expired and should be renewed.

5.2 Processing errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Text Description
400	FAILED_VALIDATION Related control:	Error Descr: The field <xxx> should contain a valid <yyy></yyy></xxx>
	VAL_FIE_REF VAL_MSG_XML	Error Descr for Circular Reference issue: The message contains UI values that form a circular reference
		Eg: The value for the field Aggregation_Type (XXX) is not in the defined set of values for AggregationType (YYY) (1 2 or 3)
		Comments: The values must match the values included in the set defined in the Data Dictionary.
		Concerning circular reference error: the UI mentioned in the event

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

203 / 212

		message is a parent of another UI present in the same message.
400	REQUIRED_FIELD_FAILED_VALIDATION	Error Descr: The field <xxx> is required.</xxx>
	Related controls:	
	VAL_FIE_MAN	VAL_FIE_MAN:
	VAL_MSG_JSON	Data missing in Mandatory field. Eg: field = ""
		VAL_MSG_JSON:
		Missing mandatory field. Eg: field = null or not present in the
		JSON
400	INVALID_MESSAGE_TYPE	Error Descr: Message type is unknown
	Related control:	Comment: The type of Message you
	VAL_MSG_TYPE	are using is not present in the Data
		Dictionary.
400	INVALID_SIGNATURE	Error Descr: Hash information not
	Deleted control.	matching the message signature
	Related control: VAL SEC HASH	Comment: The validation of the HASH
	VAL_SEC_HASH	of the body of the message doesn't
		match the transmitted HASH
		information in the header X-
		OriginalHash.
400	MAX_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION	Error Descr: The field <xxx> should</xxx>
	Delete desertuels	be a value with maximum length of
	Related control: VAL_MSG_JSON	<y></y>
	VAL_1130_33014	Comment: The message doesn't
		follow the specifications defined in the
		Data Dictionary.
		The number of characters must
400	MINI LENGTH FAILED WALIDATION	remain under the max length.
400	MIN_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION	Error Descr: The field <xxx> should be a value with minimum length of</xxx>
	Related control:	<y></y>
	VAL_MSG_JSON	
		Comment: The message doesn't
		follow the specifications defined in the
		Data Dictionary. The number of characters must
		remain above the min length.
400	ENTRY_LENGTH_FAILED_VALIDATION	Error Descr: The field <xxx> should</xxx>
.55		be a 2-dimensional array where each
	Related control:	row contains <y> elements</y>
	VAL_MSG_JSON	
		Comment: The message doesn't
		follow the specifications defined in the Data Dictionary.
400	INVALID_INPUT_FORMAT	Error Descr: see examples below
	Dolated controls:	
	Related controls:	

	VAL_MSG_JSON VAL_FIE_FORMAT	Example for 3.3 message (dispatch - EDP): n/a is a permitted value for the field 'Transport_vehicle' only if Transport_mode = 0
		Example for recall messages: Please note that a recall can not be performed on <xxx> messages.</xxx>
		Comments: The message doesn't follow the specifications defined in the Data Dictionary. The body of the message contains at least one field in wrong format or does not correspond to a valid JSON message. Recall messages in particular cannot be performed on 2.1 messages (IRU), 2.2 messages (IRA) and 2.3 messages (IDA)
400	PAYLOAD_NOT_UNIQUE Related control: VAL_MSG_DUPLICATE	Error Descr: The message should contain a payload which was not previously used
		Comment: The system already processed the same payload delivered in an earlier message. You cannot resend the same payload.
400	EXCISE_NUMBER_NOT_VALID Related control: VAL_MSG_JSON	Error Descr: The field 'EO_ExciseNumber2' should contain a valid excise number
		Comment: The format of the field EO_ExciseNumber2 doesn't match the Data Dictionary.
400	NON_COMPATIBLE_UIS Related control:	Error Descr: the field `upUI_2' should be compatible with `upUI_1'
	VAL_MSG_JSON	Comment: Activation failed as ordered list of UIs with timestamp, did not match short UIs.
400	NOT_THE_SAME_NUMBER_OF_ITEMS Related control: VAL_MSG_JSON	Error Descr: For 3.1 message (activation - EUA): The field 'upUI_1' should contain the same number of items as 'upUIs_2'
		For 4.1 message (invoice - EIV): The field 'Product_Items_2' should contain the same number of items as 'ProductIdentifiers' And
		The field 'Product_Price' should contain the same number of items as 'ProductIdentifiers'

		Comments: 3.1 message (activation - EUA): Activation failed as number of UI with timestamp, did not same number as short UIs. 4.1 message (invoice - EIV): message failed as the items contained int the fields 'Product_Items_2' and/or 'Product_Price' are/is not the same as the number of items in 'ProductIdentifiers'.
400	MULTIPLE_UID Related control: VAL_UI_MULT_MSG	Error Descr: The field 'upUI'/'aUI' contains duplicate values Comment: Multiple duplicate UI present in the message lists. Message must contain only one occurrence of the same UI.
500	SYSTEM_ERROR	Error descr: Null Comment: The internal error ID should be provided to Dentsu support if required.
400	TIME_2019 Related Control: VAL_TIME_2019	Error Descr: The field 'Event Time' or 'Message Time Long' is earlier than May 2019. No reported is allowed before that date.
400	TIME_72 Related Control: VAL_TIME_72	Error Descr: The field 'Event Time' or 'Message Time long' is reported in the future.

5.3 Validation Warning

HTTP status	Error Code	Text Description
299	OPERATION_WITHIN_24_HOURS Related control: VAL_EVT_24H	Warning Descr: Reporting events should be performed within 24 hours of the occurrence of the event (except dispatch and trans-loading events) Comment: You received this warning because this message has been reported
		late, i.e. more than 24 hours after the event time. Please note that the reporting time frame will be reduced to 3 hours starting from May 2028.
299	SHIPMENT_WITHIN_24_HOURS	Warning Descr: The date/Time provided in the field 'Event_Time' should not be
	Related control: VAL_EVT_TIME	more than 24 hours ahead of the actual reporting time

		Comment: Dispatch and transloading events have to be reported within a time frame of 24 hours prior to the occurrence of the movement. Control is based on the "actual date – Event_Time" time difference.
299	UI_SEQUENCE_WARNING	Warning Descr: <action> is not expected</action>
	Related control:	nor allowed when state is
	VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE_WARNING	generated/deactivated/implicitly disaggregated
		Error Data: list of UI
		Comment: This error happens when you
		are trying to generate upUIs which are already existing in the Secondary, or to
		deactivate upUIs/aUIs already
		deactivated, or to deactivate aUIs
299	UI NOT EXIST	already implicitly disaggregated. Warning Descr: The field 'upUIs/aUIs'
299	OI_NOT_EXIST	must contain elements that are already
	Related controls:	recorded and in one of the following
	VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	states: Activated, Generated
	VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI	Error Data: list of UI
		Comment: This error is implemented for logistic actions, excluding UI activation. The most common reasons causing this message to occur are: a) the UI in question is a pre TPD/legacy UI never reported to the Secondary, b) the UI in question is a new UI not yet reported to the Secondary, c) The UI in question has not been encoded or decoded in line with the existing formatting instructions
		VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI Logistic action is not expected nor allowed if a UI does not exist (has not been part of an EPA message as a parent).
		VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI Logistic action is not expected nor allowed if a UI does not exist (has not been part of any IRU message).

5.4 Validation errors

HTTP status	Error Code	Text Description
400	CANNOT_ROUTE	Error Descr: This message cannot be routed
	Related control: CANNOT_ROUTE	Comment: The IRU message cannot be routed to the corresponding primary repository. The ID Issuer should contact the primary provider and ensure that the EOID is correctly configured and pointing to the corresponding primary repository.
400	UI_NOT_VALID Related controls: VAL_UI_EXIST_UPUI_SEQ VAL_UI_EXIST_AUI_SEQ	Error Descr: <action> is not expected nor allowed when the pack has not been part of an application or an aggregation Error Data: list of UI Comment: Action on upUI is not expected nor allowed when the upUI has not been applied. Action on aUI is not expected nor allowed when the aUI has not been aggregated</action>
400	UIS_APPLICATION_ERROR Related controls: VAL_UI_EXIST_APP VAL_UI_DUPLICATE_APP	Error Descr for 3.1 message (activation - EUA): Unique Identifier application on unit pack is not expected nor allowed when pack does not exist or has been reported to be already applied Error descr for 2.3 message (deactivation - IDA): Deactivation of upUI/aUI is not expected nor allowed when upUI/aUI does not exist Error Data: list of UI Comment: this error is generated when trying
400	UI_DEACTIVATED	to activate/deactivate UIs which are not recorded in the Secondary or which have already received an application event. Error Descr for 3.1 messages (activation -
	Related controls; VAL_UI_ORD_REACTIVATION VAL_UI_ORD_DEACTIVATED	EUA): Unique identifier application on unit pack is not expected nor allowed once the unique identifier has been deactivated Error Descr for other logistic actions: <action> is not expected nor allowed once the unique identifier has been deactivated</action>
		Error Data: list of UI
		Comment: The action you want to perform is not expected nor allowed after the UI has been deactivated with the 2.3 message.

400	MULTIPLE_AGGREGATION Related control: VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_MULT	Error Descr: Aggregation is not expected nor allowed when the pack is considered as aggregated or implicitly disaggregated Error Data: list of UI Comment: Multiple aggregation identified for an aUI (as a parent) without having an explicit
400	UI_ALREADY_DISAGGREGATED Related controls: VAL_UI_ORD_DISAGG VAL_UI_ORD_IMPLDISAGG	disaggregation of this aUI. Error Descr: <action> is not expected nor allowed once the pack has been made explicitly available for aggregation after disaggregation Error Data: list of UI Comment: an aUI that has been disaggregated (explicitly or implicitly) cannot be part of any product movement prior of being aggregated.</action>
400	Related controls: VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH FID_MISMATCH Related Control: VAL_UI_FID_APP	Error Descr: the FID must match with the location state of the reported unique identifiers Error Data: list of UI Comment: VAL_UI_ORD_AGG_FID All the goods must have been produced or reported to be in stock in the location where they are aggregated / disaggregated. VAL_UI_ORD_DISPATCH All the goods must have been produced or reported to be in stock in the location from which they are i dispatched. Error Descr: the FID must match the FID specified in the meta data of unique identifiers Comment: UI application in this location is not expected nor allowed as this location is not the one of the 2.1 message. Error Data: list of UI
400	ARRIVAL_NOTALLOWED Related Control: VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL VAL_UI_ORD_ARRIVAL_RETURN	Error Descr: <action> not expected nor allowed when the pack is considered as in stock within EU facility following an application, arrival or return Error Data: list of UI Comment: arrival in EU facility is not expected nor allowed when the UI is considered as 'in</action>

EU Secondary Data Dictionary, Version 2.0.0

		stock' in a non-retail facility , meaning that a UI must have been part of a prior reported dispatch or transloading event before having an arrival It is not allowed to arrive multiple times the same UIs. Exceptions: Imported products are allowed for arrival in EU facility without having any prior dispatch or transloading
400	UI_SEQUENCE_ERROR Related control: VAL_UI_ORD_SEQUENCE	Error descr: <action> is not expected nor allowed when/once <state> Error Data: list of UI Comment: this is a generic sequence validation error caused by a message sent out of the permitted sequence. In particular, an implicit disaggregation in transit is not allowed, meaning that the reporting of an arrival must be done with reference to the same UI(s) as reported for the purpose of preceding</state></action>
		dispatch/transloading. Example for a 3.3 message (dispatch): Dispatch from EU for delivery to retail destination is not expected nor allowed when the pack has been reported as dispatched for delivery to retail destination (DISPATCHED_EU_FIXED_QT_RETAIL/EDP_EU_FIXED_QT_RETAIL) In this case, the dispatch is failing because it is including UIs which are in state dispatched
		Example for a 3.7 message (report of delivery through Vending Van) Report of EU delivery with a vending van to retail outlet destination is not expected nor allowed when the pack has not been previously reported as dispatched for VV delivery (DISPATCHED_EU_FIXED_QT_RETAIL/EVR) In this case, the delivery through Vending Van is not allowed because the previous event is a dispatch to a facility with delivery of fixed quantity. It should have been a dispatch with
400	UI_EXPIRED Related control: VAL_UI_EXPIRY	delivery with Vending Van. Error Descr: Some or all unique identifiers listed in the message have expired Error Data: list of UI

		Comment: Validation if the application or the aggregation date doesn't exceed the 6 months period after the generation of unique identifiers by the ID issuers.
400	EOID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE Related controls: VAL_ENT_EXIST_EOID VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_EOID	Error Descr: EOID mentioned in the field 'EO_ID' is not marked as active in the repository Error Data: EOID
		Comment: The field 'EO_ID' must contain elements that are already recorded and active.
400	FID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	Error Descr: FID mentioned in the field 'F_ID' is not marked as active in the repository
	Related controls: VAL_ENT_EXIST_FID VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_FID	Error Data: FID
		Comment: The field 'F_ID' must contain elements that are already recorded and active.
400	MID_NOT_EXIST_OR_ACTIVE	Error Descr: MID mentioned in the field 'M_ID' is not marked as active in the repository
	Related controls: VAL_ENT_EXIST_MID VAL_ENT_ACTIVE_MID	Error Data: MID
		Comment: The field 'M_ID' must contain elements that are already recorded and active.
400	FID_NOT_RELATED_TO_EOID Related control:	Error Descr: There is no existing relation recorded between FID mentioned in the field 'F_ID' and a EOID
	VAL_ENT_REL_EOID_FID	Comment: There is no existing relation recorded between FID mentioned in the field "F ID" and an EOID.
400	MID_NOT_RELATED_TO_FID Related control:	Error Descr: There is no existing relation recorded between MID mentioned in the field 'M_ID' and a FID
	VAL_ENT_REL_ FID_MID	Comment: there is no existing relation recorded between MID mentioned in the field "M ID" and a FID.
400	CODE_NOT_UNIQUE	Error Descr: The field 'Recall_Code' must contain a value which was not previously used
	Related controls: VAL_MSG_CODE_DUPLICATE VAL_RECALL_EXIST	Comment: The recall code provided has been used before. For recall messages, you cannot recall twice on the same recall code if the previous recall message succeeded.
400	CODE_NOT_EXIST Related control:	Error Descr: The field 'Recall_Code' must contain elements that are already recorded
	VAL_RECALL_EXIST	Comment: The recall code provided has not been found into the secondary.

400	RECALL_NOT_LAST_EVENT Related control: VAL_RECALL_LAST	Error Descr: Please note that a recall can only be performed on valid messages that referred to UIs which were not later used in other messages.
		Error Data: list of pair (UI @ Previous RecallCode)
		Comment: recalls can only be performed on last event.

